

Mashonaland Central Province

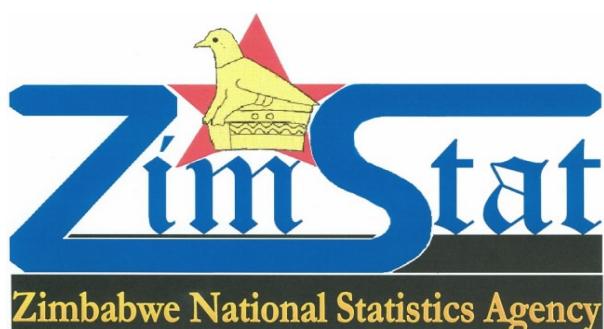


Zimbabwe



Provincial Report

Mashonaland Central



Mashonaland Central Province

ZIMBABWE POPULATION CENSUS 2012

Population Census Office

P.O. Box CY342

Causeway

Harare

Tel: 04-793971-2

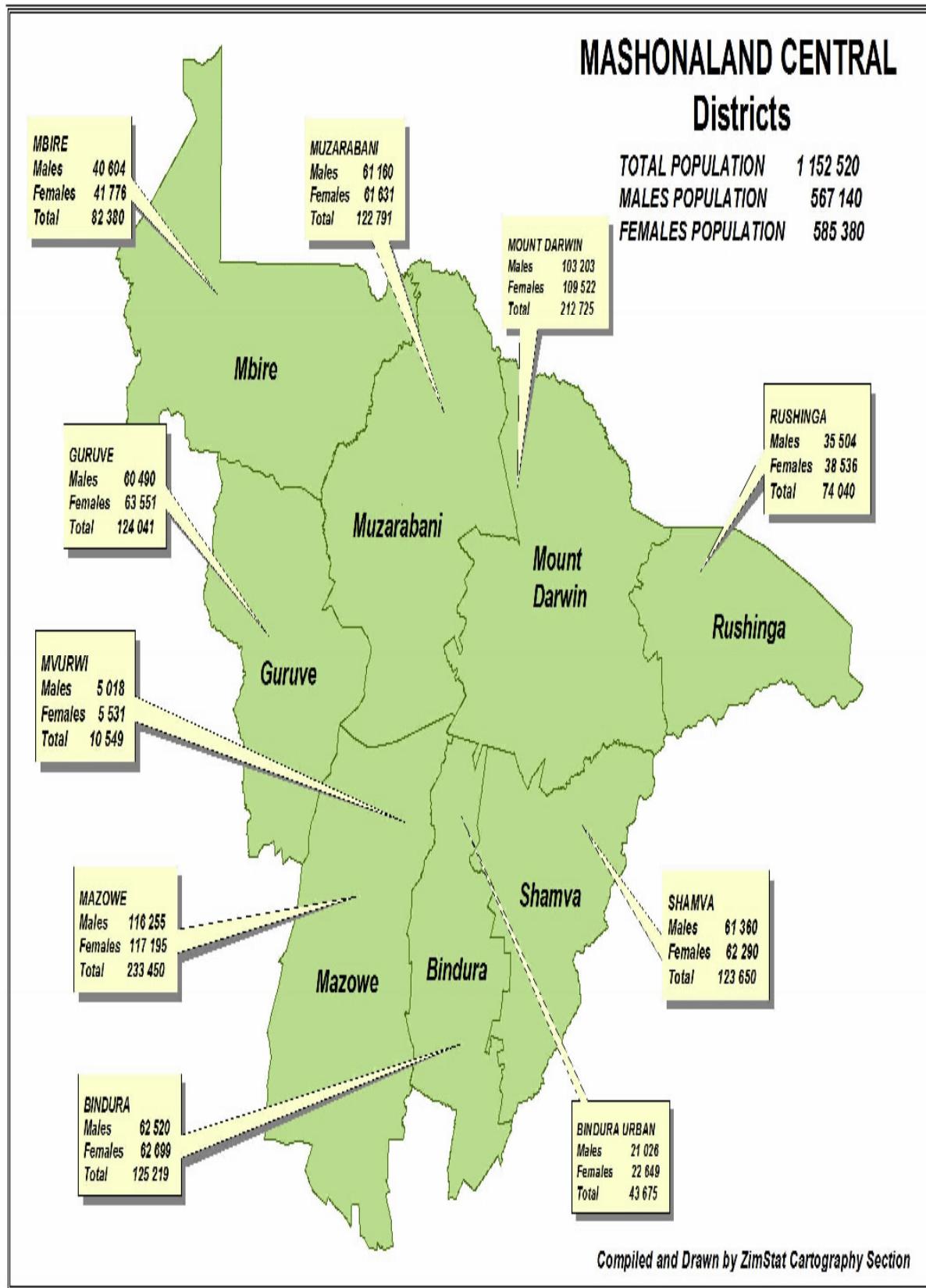
04-794756

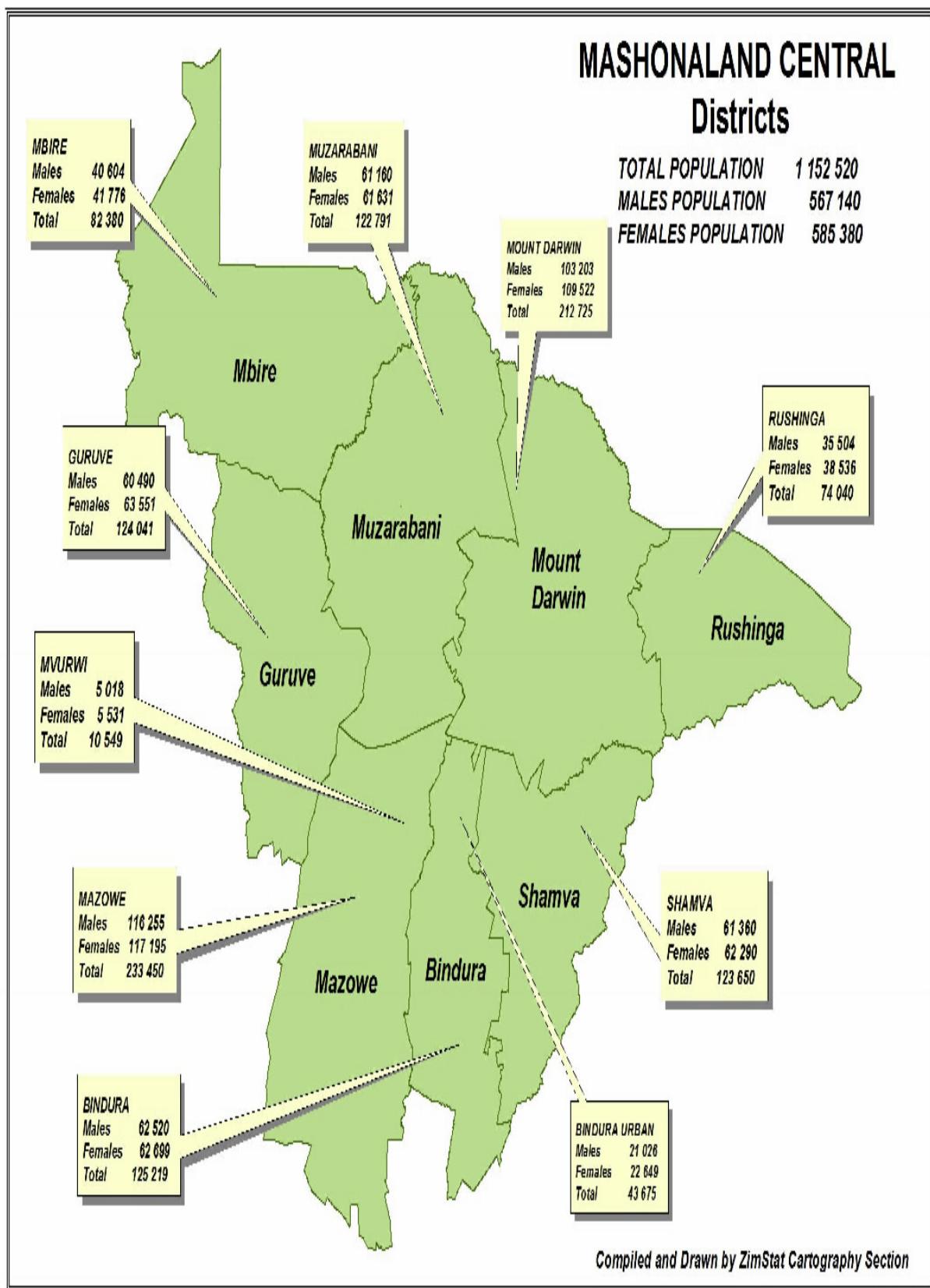
E-mail: census2012@zimstat.ac.zw



CENSUS RESULTS AT A GLANCE

Male Population	: 567 140
Female Population	:585 380
Total Population	: 1 152 520
Average Rate of Natural Increase	: 2.3
Average Size of Household (No. of Households)	: 4.0





.....	1
List of Tables	1
Foreword.....	7
Executive Summary	8
Mashonaland Central Fact Sheet (Final Results).....	11
Population Size	11
Chapter 1:	12
Population Size and Structure	12
Chapter 2:	22
Population Distribution and Migration	22
Chapter 3:	39
Household Characteristics.....	39
Chapter 4:	54
Education.....	54
Chapter 5:	77
Activity and Labour Force	77
Total Population.....	78
Adults 15 Years and Above	78
Unemployed	78
Employed.....	78
Chapter 6:	111
Fertility	111
Chapter 7:	120
Mortality and Orphanhood	120
Chapter 8:	125
Housing Characteristics	125
APPENDICES	141
Notations	

- : Magnitude Zero

*: Insignificant Value

NS : Not stated

List of Tables

Table 1.1: Percent Distribution of Population by District and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	15
Table 1.2: Crude Birth and Death Rate and Rate of Natural Increase by District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	15
Table 1.3: Percent Composition of Population by Age Group and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	16
Table 1.4: Percent Distribution of the Population by District and Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	16
Table 1.5a: Percent Distribution of the Male Population by Age Group and Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	17
Table 1.5b: Percent Distribution of the Male Population by Age Group and Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	17
Table 1.6a: Percent Distribution of the Female Population by Age Group and Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	18
Table 1.6b: Percent Distribution of the Female Population by Age Group and Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	18
Table 1.7a: Percent Distribution of the Total Population by Age Group and Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	19
Table 1.7b: Percent Distribution of the Total Population by Age Group and Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	19
Table 1.8: Distribution of Total Population by Broad Age Groups and Ethnicity, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	20
Table 1.9: Distribution of the Urban Population by Broad Age Groups and Ethnicity, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	20
Table 1.10: Percent Distribution of the Rural Population by Broad Age Groups and Ethnicity, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	20
Table 1.11: Distribution of the Total Population by Citizenship, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	21
Table 2.1: Distribution of Population by District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	25
Table 2.2: Distribution of the Population for Rural and Urban Districts, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	25
Table 2.3: Population in Urban Centres by District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	26
Table 2.4: Total Population by District of Enumeration and District of Usual Residence, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	27

Table 2.5: Population Not Usually Residing in Mashonaland Central Province by Province of Usual Residence and District of Enumeration, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	38
Table 3.1: Population in Private Households by Number of Households and Average Household Size and District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	41
Table 3.2(a): Distribution of Private Households by Size and Sex of Head of Household Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	41
Table 3.2(b): Distribution of Private Households by Size and Sex of Head of Household Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	42
Table 3.3: Distribution of Private Households by Size and Sex of Head of Household and by District Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	42
Table 3.4 Distribution of Heads of Private Households by Age Group and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	46
Table 3.5 Distribution of Heads of Private Households by District, Age Group and Sex Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	47
Table 3.6: Percent Distribution of Collective Households by Age Group and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	52
Table 3.7: Distribution of Population in Collective Households by Age Group and Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	52
Table 4.1: Distribution of the Population Age 3-24 by School Attendance and by Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	57
Table 4.2: Percent Distribution of the Population Age 3-24 who never attended school by Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	58
Table 4.3: Percent Distribution of the Population Age 3-24 who never attended school by District and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	59
Table 4.4: Percent Distribution of the Population Age 3-24 who never attended school by Sex and District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	68
Table 4.5: Percent Distribution of Population ever been to school by Age Group and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	69
Table 4.6: Population Age 3-24 Years Currently Attending School by Current Level of Education Being Attended and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	69
Table 4.7: Population Age 3-24 Years Currently Attending School by District and Current Level of Education Being Attended and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	70
Table 4.8: Population Age 3 - 24 years Who Left School by Sex and Age Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	73
Table 4.9: Primary and Secondary School Enrolment for Population Age 3-24 Years Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	73
Table 4.10: Population Age 3+ by Age Group, Sex and Highest Level of Academic Education Completed, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	74

Mashonaland Central Province

Table 5.1a: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex and Activity, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	83
Table 5.1b: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex and Activity, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	83
Table 5.1c: Economically Active Persons With a Disability by Main Activity and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	83
Table 5.2: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Population by Sex and District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	84
Table 5.3: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Population by Age Group, Sex and Activity, Mashonaland West Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	84
Table 5.3: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Population by Age Group, Sex and Activity, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	85
Table 5.4: Age-Sex-Specific Activity Rates for Age 15+ Years Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	85
Table 5.5: Activity Rate by District for Age 15+ Years	87
Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	87
Table 5.6: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by District and by Activity Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	88
Table 5.6: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by District and by Activity Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	88
Table 5.7a: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, District and by Activity Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	89
Table 5.7b: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, District and by Activity Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census (Males)	90
Table 5.7c: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, District and by Activity Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census (Females)	90
Table 5.8: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by District and by Age group, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	91
Table 5.9: Activity Rate by Age Group and District Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	92
Table 5.10: Percent Distribution of Persons by Employment Status and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	97
Table 5.11: Percent Distribution of Persons with a Disability by Employment Status and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	98
Table 5.11: Percent Distribution of Persons with a Disability by Employment Status and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	98
Table 5.12: Unemployment by District	98
Table 5.13: Percent Distribution of Children (10 - 14 years) by Employment Status and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	99
Table 5.13: Percent Distribution of Children (10 - 14 years) by Employment Status and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2002 Census.....	99

Table 5.14: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population by Various Activities, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	99
Table 5.14: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population by Various Activities, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	100
Table 5.14: Persons With A Disability by Main Activity and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	100
Table 5.15: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population by Sex and Age,	101
Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	101
Table 5.15: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population by Sex and Age,	102
Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	102
Table 5.15: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population by Sex and Age,	103
Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	103
Table 5.16: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population by Urban/Rural and by Activity, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	103
Table 5.16: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population by Urban/Rural and by Activity, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	104
Table 5.17: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population by Sex, Age Group and District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	105
Table 5.18: Occupational Classification by Sex Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	107
Table 5.19: Occupational Classification by District Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	108
Table 5.20: Proportion of Communal Farmers Among Employed Persons by District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	109
Table 5.21: Persons With A Disability by Occupational	110
Classification and Sex Mashonaland Central Province.....	110
Table 6.2: Total Fertility Rate by Level of Education of Mothers, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	116
Table 6.3: Total Fertility Rate by Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	116
Table 6.4: Percent of Women by Current Age and Age at First Live Birth, Mash Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	117
Table 6.5: Percent of Women by Current Age and Age at First Live Birth for Urban and Rural, Mash Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	117
Table 6.6: Percent of Women by Current Age and Age at First Live Birth by Level of Education, Mash Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	118
Table 7.1(a) Infant Mortality Rates by Sex and District	122

Mashonaland Central Province

Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	122
Table 7.1(b) Infant Mortality Rates by Sex and urban/rural	122
Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	122
Table 7.2: Infant Mortality Rates by Level of Education of Mother Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	122
Table 7.3: Crude Death Rates by District.....	123
Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	123
Table 7.4: Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR) by District Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	123
Table 7.5: Percent Distribution of Orphans by Type of Orphanhood Mashonaland Central Province Zimbabwe 2012 Census	124
Table 8.1: Percent Distribution of Households by Tenure Status and District: Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2002 Census.....	128
Table 8.2: Percent Distribution of Households by District and Type of Dwelling Unit: Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	129
Table 8.3: Percent Distribution of Households in Dwelling Units With Electricity by District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	130
Table 8.4: Percent Distribution of Households by Main Source of Water for Drinking and cooking and by Distance (metres) to the source, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	131
Table 8.5a: Percent Distribution of Households by Main Source of Water for Drinking and Cooking and Distance (metres) to the Source , Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	132
Table 8.5b: Percent Distribution of Households by Main Source of Water for Drinking and Cooking and by Distance (metres) to the Source, Mashonaland Central Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	133
Table 8.6: Percent Distribution of Households by District, Type of Toilet Facility Mostly Used by the Household, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	139
Table 8.7: Percent Distribution of Households by District, Source of Energy Mainly Used by Households for Cooking, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	140
Table A6.1 Number of Women ,Children Ever Born, Births in the Last 12 Months , Average Parities and ASFR by Age Group, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	160
Table A6.2 Number of Women, Children Ever Born, Births in the Last 12 Months , Average Parities and ASFR by District of Residence, Mashonaland Central, Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	160
Table A6.4: Number of Women, Children Ever Born, Births in the Last 12 Months, Average Parities and ASFR by Level of Education of Mother, Mashonaland Central, Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	165

Mashonaland Central Province

Table A6.5: Number of Women , Children Ever Born, Births in the Last 12 Months, Average Parities and ASFR by Marital Status, Mashonaland Central, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	167
Table A7. 1: Number of Women, Children Surviving, by Sex and Age of Mother by District, Mashonaland Central, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	168
Table A7. 2: Number of Women, Children Surviving, by Education and Age of Mother, By Sex, Mashonaland Central, Zimbabwe 2012 Census	172
Table A4.1: Distribution of Population Age 3+ by School Attendance by Sex Mashonaland Central Province	174
Zimbabwe 2012 Census	174
Table A4.3: Population Age 3 - 24 Currently at School by Single Age and Sex Mashonaland Central Province	176
Table A4.4: Population Age 3+ by Age Group, Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed.....	177
Mashonaland Central Province Zimbabwe 2012 Census.....	177

Foreword

This Provincial Report is one of a series of reports being prepared by the Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZimStat) based on the final results of the 2012 Population Census. In preparing this Provincial Report, ZimStat seeks to put at the disposal of users detailed data which will assist in evidence based policy formulation and administration.

The Provincial Report provides more details of the census findings that were summarized in the National Report. Further reports on the results of the census will be published in the form of a population census atlas as well thematic analysis reports.

We would like to thank the following development partners and donors for their financial, material and technical assistance:-

Australian Agency for International Development, Danish International Development Agency, United Kingdom Department for International Development, European Union, Swedish International Development Agency, United Nations Development Programme, United Nations Children's Fund and United Nations Population Fund.

ZimStat is appreciative of the funding and material provisions availed to the office by the Government of Zimbabwe. ZimStat would also like to thank all persons who were engaged in 2012 Population Census operations and the general public for its cooperation.



M. Dzinotizei

Director-General, Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency

Harare, October, 2013

Executive Summary

This profile summarizes the main findings of the 2012 Census for Mashonaland Central Province. In most cases attempts have been made to provide highlights at both the district and provincial levels. It is believed that the information provided will meet the demands of most users. However, detailed and more specific information is available at ZimStat.

Population Size and Structure

The total population of the province was 1152 520. There were 567 140 males and 585 380 females. This is very close to the initial figure of 1 139 940 released in the preliminary report in December, 2012. It should be recalled that the earlier figures were compiled manually at the census districts immediately after the census count, and were therefore subject to clerical errors. The population in Mashonaland Central Province was relatively young with 43 percent age below 15 years and about 4 percent age 65 years and above.

The sex ratio in the province was 97.

Population Distribution

The population in this province was mostly rural with only 5 percent of the total found in urban areas. All the Census districts in the province have an urban area.

Private and Collective Households

During the census a distinction was made between private and collective households. The latter included persons who were staying in institutions of all types and constituted a population of nearly 1 percent in the whole province. There were 263 923 private households with an average size of 5 persons per household. The largest proportion of households (19) was in the 4 person household size category while out of all households about 84 percent had at most 6 persons. Sixty eight percent of the households were headed by males.

Marital Status

It was further observed that about 24 percent of the population had never married. This large proportion was probably due to the presence of a high percentage of young population. However, females seemed to have entered into such unions at much younger ages than the males. Sixty four percent of the population was currently married, while 4 percent were either divorced/separated or widowed. As expected, proportionately more females than males were widowed. The same is also the case for those who were divorced/ separated.

Ethnic Origin and Citizenship

Persons of African origin made up almost the entire population while those of non-African ethnic origin accounted for a negligible 0.2 percent. Citizens of Zimbabwe constituted nearly the whole population and nearly 2 percent were citizens of other countries. Citizens of Mozambique and Malawi constituted 64 and 25 percent respectively of the non-Zimbabweans.

Education and Literacy

Census information on education revealed that about 14 percent of the population age 3-24 years had never been to school. However, 80 percent of these were below 6 years of age and many of them likely to start school later. Fifty six percent of the population was currently attending school. The proportion of the population age 3-24 years that had left school at the census time was 30 percent. Of the total female population age 3-24 years, 52 percent had left school while the proportion for males was 48 percent.

Activity and Labourforce

Activity and labour force focused on the population age at least 15 years and this constituted 71 percent of the total population. The proportion of those in the labour force who were unemployed was 6 percent. About 4 percent of children age 10-14 years were economically active.

The proportion of those not in the labour force who were students was almost 35 percent, homemakers (50 percent) and retired/sick/too old 16 percent.

Out of those who were employed, the highest proportion (69 percent) was engaged in agriculture related occupations, followed by services and mining and construction5 percent each).

Housing Characteristics

Information on housing conditions in the province showed that 65 percent of the households lived in their own dwelling units, either as owners or purchasers. The proportion in tied accommodation was 20 percent. With regard to the type of dwelling units, it was observed that 38 percent of the households in the province lived in traditional type of dwelling units, while (21) occupied dwelling units which were modern.

The proportion of households not using electricity in the province was 76 percent. The proportion of households occupying dwelling units without electricity ranged between 33 percent in Mvurwi and 93 percent in Rushinga. This excludes Bindura Urban district where the proportion of dwelling units without electricity was 27percent.

With regard to the source of water for drinking and cooking, 69 percent of households had access to safe water, i.e. either piped or from boreholes/protected wells. The remaining 31 percent relied on relatively unsafe water from unprotected wells, rivers, streams and dams. It was further noted that 16 percent of the households had water on their premises, while 36 percent had water within a distance of less than 500 metres. Fifteen percent had to cover more than one kilometre for their water. It was further noted that households in Urban Districts district were better off than those in the rural districts both in terms of the quality of water and the distance to the source.

Information on the type of toilet facility mainly used by the household in the province indicated that a sizeable proportion (21 percent) of the households had no toilet facility at all. The proportion of households without any toilet facility was highest in Mount Darwin (39 percent) and lowest in Bindura Urban (1 percent). About 11 percent of the households mainly used flush toilets, 36 percent blair toilets and 25percent pit latrines. The proportion of households which mostly used flush toilets in Mt Darwin was about 3 percent compared with 84 percent in Bindura Urban.

With regard to the type of energy mainly used for cooking, it was observed that 85 percent of the households in the province used wood, while about 1 percent of them used paraffin. Households that used electricity were 11 percent. Less than one percent of the households used gas, coal and other forms of energy. Disparities were observed among the districts.

Fertility

Estimates of the level of fertility and mortality were made using the data from the census, mainly applying direct methods. In addition estimates of crude death rate, infant and maternal mortality rate, were made using direct techniques. The rate of natural increase was also calculated using direct estimates of both the birth and death rates. It was observed that the total fertility rate for the province was about 4.0 children per woman. It was further noted that this level seemed to vary with level of education of mothers.

Mortality

The infant mortality rate was estimated at 77 deaths per 1000 births for 2012. The rate was generally higher for males than for females. It was also higher in rural than in urban areas for females. In addition, the level of infant mortality seems to indicate a decline with increasing level of education of mothers.

The level of maternal mortality was also estimated using the data on reported deaths in the last 12 months before the census. The maternal mortality ratio was 619 deaths from maternal causes per 100 000 live births. There were slight variations among districts.

The average rate of natural increase for the whole province was 2.3 percent in 2011/2012. This growth rate is the difference between fertility and mortality and does not take into account any growth due to migration.

Finally, it should be remembered that this report is based on the population, which was enumerated in the province. However, not every person who was enumerated at a particular place was a usual resident there. About 4 percent of the population enumerated in Mashonaland Central Province usually resided outside the province.

Mashonaland Central Fact Sheet (Final Results)

Population Size

Total	1 152 520	Percent Zimbabwean	97.8
Males	567 140		
Females	585 380		

Sex Ratio

Sex Ratio (Males/ 100 Females) 97

Urban Population

Population in Urban Areas	71 332
Percent	6.2
Rural Population	1 081 188
Percent	93.8

Age Composition/ Percent

Under 15years	43
15 – 64	53
65+ years	4

Marital Status (Population Age 15years and Above)

Percent Never Married	24
Percent Married	64
Percent Divorced/ Separated	4
Percent Widowed	8

Households

Number of Private Households	263 923
Average Household Size	4.3
Percent Male Headed Households	68

Education for Population Age 3- 24 years

Percent Never been to School	14
Percent Currently at School	56
Percent Left School	31

Ethnicity

Percent African Origin	99.8
------------------------	------

Citizenship

Activity and Labour Force

Economically Active	464 686
Percent Employed	94
Percent Unemployed	6

Economically Inactive 189 811

Percent Students	35
Percent Home Makers	50
Percent Retired/ Sick/ Too Old	16

Housing Conditions

Percent of Households	
With Electricity	20
With Safe water	69
With Toilet facilities	75
Source of Energy	
Percent of Households Using Wood for Cooking	85

Fertility

Crude Birth Rate (Direct Method)	34.1
(Births/ 1000 Population)	
Total Fertility Rate (Direct Method)	4.3

Mortality (Direct Methods)

Crude Death Rate	
(Deaths/1000 Population)	11.4
Infant Mortality Rate	77
Maternal Mortality Ratio (Deaths from Maternal Cause per 100 000 Live Births)	619

Growth

Rate of Natural Increase (The Rate of Natural Growth per 1000 Population)	2.3
---	-----

Chapter 1:

Population Size and Structure

Introduction

This chapter looks at the population size and structure of Mashonaland Central Province. The analysis is based on the population as enumerated with reference to the census night that is August 17/18 2012.

Population Size

Mashonaland Central Province had a total population of 1 152 520 people out of the population of Zimbabwe of 13 061 239. The proportion of male and female population was 49 and 51 percent respectively see Table 1.1. This resulted in a sex ratio of almost 97. Sex ratio is the average number of males per 100 females. Therefore a ratio above 100 indicates an excess of males over females while a ratio below 100 depicts the opposite.

Appendix Table A1.1 shows the distribution of the population by district, ward and sex. The distribution of the population by district, 5 year age groups and sex is shown in Appendix Tables A1. 2.

Mazoe and Mount Darwin population constituted about 20 and 18 percent respectively of the population in the province whilst the other 8 Census districts contributed between 1 and 11 percent each. From Table 1.1 it can be observed that sex ratio varied among districts. The sex ratios were less than 100 in all districts although in Bindura Rural, Muzarabani and Mazoethe sex ratios were closer to 100.

Rate of Natural Increase

Estimates of the rates of natural increase for the province and districts are presented in Table 1.2. These rates were calculated from the crude birth and death rates, which were obtained using the direct method. The crude birth and death rates were obtained by dividing the number of births and deaths respectively in the last twelve months as reported by the total population. Detailed

discussions on the crude birth and death rates are presented in subsequent chapters on fertility and mortality respectively. The average rate of natural increase for the whole province was 2.3 percent for the period September 2011 to August 2012. BinduraUrban had the highest rate of natural increase of 2.9 percent. The rest of the census districts had rates of natural increase of between 2 and 2.5 percent.

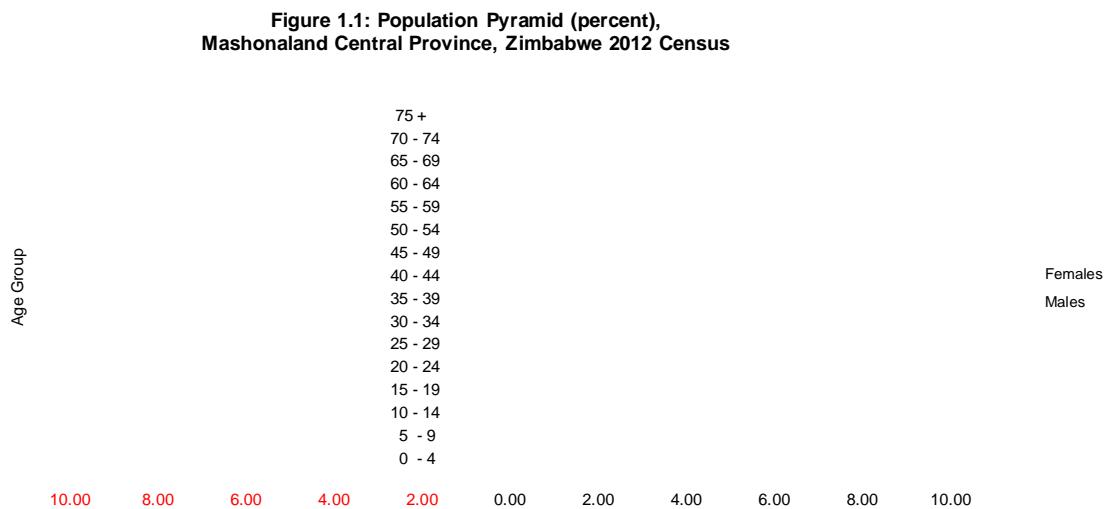
This rate of natural increase is the difference between the level of fertility and mortality and does not take account of any growth due to migration. Information on migration movements between provinces will be available after the completion of data processing for all the provinces and analysis will be undertaken accordingly.

Age-Sex Structure

The composition of population by age group and sex is presented in Table 1.3. The 0-4, 5-9 and 10-14 years age groups had the highest proportions of the population each with over 13 percent. The 70-74 years age group had the lowest proportion (1.1 percent). It can further be observed that the proportion of the young population, that is those age under 15 years, was 42.8 percent while that of the old population age 65 years and above was about 4 percent.

The age-sex structure of a population can be displayed by use of a population pyramid. This has been done using data from Table 1.3 and is shown in Figure 1.1. It can be observed that the pyramid is broad-based and narrow at the top. This emphasises the fact that this population was young since a sizeable proportion of the population belonged to the younger age groups.

The sex ratios by age are also shown in Table 1.3 and in Figure 1.2. The number of males that of females for those age 10-19 years. Generally females were more than males in the age groups above 20 years except the 40 – 44 year age group.



Current Marital Status

Table 1.4 reveals that a large proportion (64 percent) of the population in the province were in the "married" category, while 24 percent were in the "never married" group. Similar patterns were observed in all the districts.

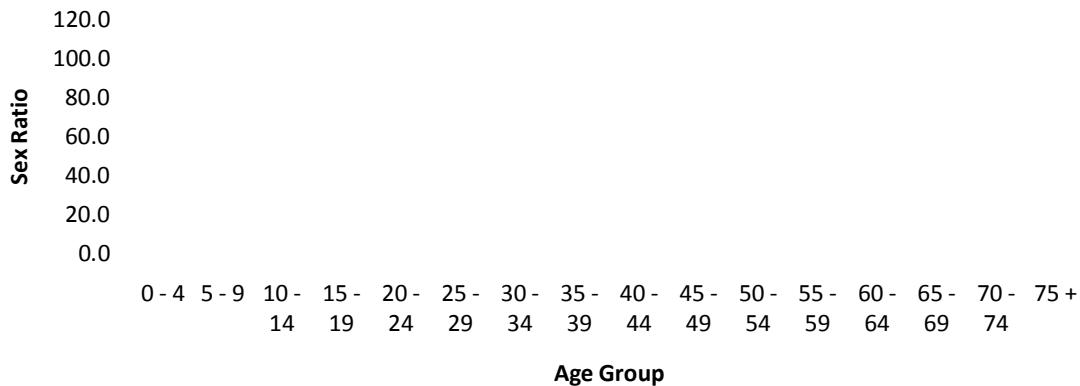
It is observed from Tables 1.5b and 1.6b that about 34 and 14 percent of the males and females respectively had never married, while 61 and 66 percent respectively were married. Proportions divorced/separated were relatively smaller for males than for females.

From Tables 1.5a and 1.6a it can be observed that for those who were married, less than 1 percent of the males as compared with 8 percent of the females were under 20 years

of age. This disparity is further depicted in Tables 1.5b and 1.6b, where the percentages of those who were married in the 15-19 years age group were around 3 for males and about 33 percent for females.

In the case of those who were divorced/separated, 82 percent of the males compared with 85 percent of the females were age 15-49 years as shown in Tables 1.5a and 1.6a. Again a look at Tables 1.5b and 1.6b reveals that the percentages of persons in this marital category and in the age groups in this age range were for males than for females. Comparisons within age groups can be made using the same two Tables. From age 45 years upwards, the proportions for males were around 3 percent in all age groups, while those for females ranged from

**Figure 1.2: Sex Ratio (Males per 100 Females by Age - group)
Mashonaland Central, Census 2012**



3.5 percent in the 75+ years age range to 8 percent in the 30-34 years age group.

Widowers made up close to 2 percent of the male population, while widows were about 6 percent of the female population. Comparisons between age groups show that there were relatively higher proportions of widows than widowers in the older age

groups, see Tables 1.5b and 1.6b. This phenomenon should be expected when female mortality is lower than male.

Ethnicity

It can be observed from Table 1.8 that almost the whole population in Mashonaland Central Province was of African ethnic origin. A negligible (0.1 percent) accounted for persons of European, Asiatic and Mixed origin. The age distribution of the population of African ethnic origin was the same as for the whole population.

Citizenship

The distribution of the population by country of citizenship is presented in Table 1.11. It can be observed that the majority, close to the whole, of the population in the province was made up of Zimbabweans. About 64 and 25 percent of the non-Zimbabweans were Mozambicans and Malawians, respectively.

Conclusion

Mashonaland Central Province had a total population of 1 152 520 people. Sex ratio for Mashonaland Central was about 97. The majority of the people in this province lived in Mount Darwin and Mazowe. The majority of people in the province were Zimbabweans of African origin

Table 1.1: Percent Distribution of Population by District and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

District	Male	Female	Percent	Number	Sex	
					Percent	Ratio
Bindura Rural	49.9	50.1	100.0	125219	10.9	99.7
Muzarabani	49.8	50.2	100.0	122791	10.7	99.2
Guruve	48.8	51.2	100.0	124041	10.8	95.2
Mazowe	49.8	50.2	100.0	233450	20.3	99.2
Mount Darwin	48.5	51.5	100.0	212725	18.5	94.2
Rushinga	48.0	52.0	100.0	74040	6.4	92.1
Shamva	49.6	50.4	100.0	123650	10.7	98.5
Mbire	49.3	50.7	100.0	82380	7.1	97.2
Bindura Urban	48.1	51.9	100.0	43675	3.8	92.8
Mvurwi	47.6	52.4	100.0	10549	0.9	90.7
Total	49.2	50.8	100.0	1152520	100.0	96.9

Table 1.2: Crude Birth and Death Rate and Rate of Natural Increase by District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

District	Crude	Crude	Rate of Natural	E26	E26	G35 Sex of	Population
	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Increase	Boys	Girls	Deceased	
	(per 1000)	(per 1000)	(percent)	Total	Total	Total	Total
Bindura							
Rural	34.9	12.0	2.3	2186	2189	1504	125219
Muzarabani	36.6	11.6	2.5	2249	2244	1429	122791
Guruve	31.9	12.2	2.0	1939	2020	1512	124041
Mazowe	34.3	12.2	2.2	4077	3920	2842	233450
Mount							
Darwin	33.6	11.4	2.2	3547	3605	2431	212725
Rushingga	31.8	9.2	2.3	1164	1193	680	74040
Shamva	36.1	12.4	2.4	2317	2148	1538	123650
Mbire	33.2	10.6	2.3	1358	1379	871	82380
Bindura							
Urban	34.9	6.3	2.9	760	764	277	43675
Mvurwi	29.3	8.6	2.1	168	141	91	10549
Total	34.2	11.4	2.3	19765	19603	13175	1152520

Table 1.3: Percent Composition of Population by Age Group and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age Group	Male	Female	Total	Number	Sex Ratio
0 - 4	16.1	15.6	15.8	182600	99.8
5 - 9	13.8	13.3	13.6	156597	100.5
10 - 14	13.8	13.0	13.4	153956	102.9
15 - 19	11.0	9.7	10.4	119423	110.0
20 - 24	8.6	9.1	8.9	102075	92.1
25 - 29	8.3	8.8	8.6	98638	92.2
30 - 34	6.9	6.8	6.8	78645	99.0
35 - 39	5.8	5.7	5.7	66089	98.8
40 - 44	4.1	3.6	3.9	44404	109.0
45 - 49	2.3	2.5	2.4	28004	89.3
50 - 54	2.0	3.1	2.6	29671	61.5
55 - 59	1.7	2.3	2.0	23121	70.6
60 - 64	1.6	2.1	1.9	21349	75.6
65 - 69	1.2	1.3	1.3	14433	86.6
70 - 74	1.0	1.1	1.1	12580	89.3
75 +	1.6	1.8	1.7	19724	84.2
NS	0.1	0.1	0.1	1211	70.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	1152520	96.9

Table 1.4: Percent Distribution of the Population by District and Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

District	Never Married	Married	Divorced/separated	Widowed	Not Stated	Total	Number
Bindura							
Rural	23.7	63.7	4.5	7.4	0.7	100.0	71590
Muzarabani	22.2	66.8	3.7	6.6	0.6	100.0	67137
Guruve	24.1	62.1	4.4	8.7	0.6	100.0	71183
Mazowe	23.8	63.5	4.8	7.2	0.6	100.0	138166
Mount							
Darwin	23.4	64.0	3.7	8.2	0.7	100.0	119890
Rushinge	23.5	62.7	4.0	9.2	0.6	100.0	40925
Shamva	23.7	63.4	4.6	7.7	0.6	100.0	70701
Mbere	22.1	65.5	4.2	7.3	0.9	100.0	45366
Bindura							
Urban	29.1	60.6	4.7	5.0	0.6	100.0	27730
Mvurwi	27.8	60.8	5.0	5.9	0.6	100.0	6679
Total	23.7	63.7	4.3	7.6	0.7	100.0	659367

Table 1.5a: Percent Distribution of the Male Population by Age Group and Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age Group	Never Married	Married	Divorced/separated	Widowed	Not Stated	Total
15 - 19	55.0	0.8	1.4	0.3	64.7	19.6
20 - 24	28.3	8.9	9.4	1.1	12.6	15.3
25 - 29	10.1	17.7	19.8	2.9	5.0	14.8
30 - 34	3.3	17.2	19.4	5.5	3.4	12.3
35 - 39	1.4	15.1	16.0	8.0	2.3	10.3
40 - 44	0.7	10.8	10.1	8.9	1.4	7.3
45 - 49	0.3	6.1	5.5	7.2	0.9	4.1
50 - 54	0.2	5.2	4.8	8.3	0.9	3.5
55 - 59	0.1	4.4	3.5	7.6	0.6	3.0
60 - 64	0.1	4.3	2.9	8.1	0.5	2.9
65 - 69	0.1	3.0	2.2	8.4	0.4	2.1
70 - 74	0.1	2.6	2.0	10.0	0.7	1.9
75 +	0.1	3.7	2.9	23.4	1.1	2.8
NS	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	5.7	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number	107232	194961	8447	6040	2681	319361

Table 1.5b: Percent Distribution of the Male Population by Age Group and Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age Group	Never Married	Married	Divorced/separated	Widowed	Not Stated	Total	Number
15 - 19	94.4	2.6	0.2	*	2.8	100.0	62544
20 - 24	62.1	35.5	1.6	0.1	0.7	100.0	48950
25 - 29	23.0	72.8	3.5	0.4	0.3	100.0	47323
30 - 34	9.0	85.8	4.2	0.8	0.2	100.0	39128
35 - 39	4.5	89.7	4.1	1.5	0.2	100.0	32838
40 - 44	3.1	90.7	3.7	2.3	0.2	100.0	23155
45 - 49	2.7	90.4	3.5	3.3	0.2	100.0	13210
50 - 54	2.0	89.8	3.6	4.4	0.2	100.0	11300
55 - 59	1.5	90.5	3.1	4.8	0.2	100.0	9565
60 - 64	1.7	90.2	2.7	5.3	0.1	100.0	9194
65 - 69	1.1	88.3	2.8	7.5	0.1	100.0	6700
70 - 74	1.1	85.6	2.8	10.2	0.3	100.0	5935
75 +	1.4	79.9	2.8	15.7	0.3	100.0	9018
NS	15.4	46.7	2.8	4.6	30.5	100.0	501
Total	33.6	61.0	2.6	1.9	0.8	100.0	319361

Table 1.6a: Percent Distribution of the Female Population by Age Group and Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age Group	Never Married	Married	Divorced/separated	Widowed	Not Stated	Total
15 - 19	73.0	8.3	5.9	0.2	55.2	16.7
20 - 24	15.0	18.6	17.3	0.7	9.4	15.6
25 - 29	5.0	19.5	20.1	2.1	4.5	15.1
30 - 34	2.5	14.8	16.2	4.0	4.1	11.6
35 - 39	1.5	11.9	12.8	6.8	2.6	9.8
40 - 44	0.9	7.0	8.0	7.6	1.6	6.2
45 - 49	0.5	4.7	4.9	7.0	1.2	4.4
50 - 54	0.4	5.4	5.0	11.4	2.6	5.4
55 - 59	0.3	3.6	3.4	10.5	1.4	4.0
60 - 64	0.3	2.7	2.6	12.1	2.0	3.6
65 - 69	0.2	1.5	1.4	9.1	1.6	2.3
70 - 74	0.1	1.0	1.2	9.3	0.8	2.0
75 +	0.2	0.9	1.1	18.6	3.5	3.1
NS	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	9.3	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number	49097	225271	19880	43983	1775	340006

Table 1.6b: Percent Distribution of the Female Population by Age Group and Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age Group	Never Married	Married	Divorced/separated	Widowed	Not Stated	Total	Number
15 - 19	63.0	33.1	2.0	0.1	1.7	100.0	56879
20 - 24	13.9	78.7	6.5	0.6	0.3	100.0	53125
25 - 29	4.8	85.5	7.8	1.8	0.2	100.0	51315
30 - 34	3.1	84.1	8.1	4.5	0.2	100.0	39517
35 - 39	2.3	80.9	7.6	9.0	0.1	100.0	33251
40 - 44	2.1	74.6	7.5	15.6	0.1	100.0	21249
45 - 49	1.6	71.0	6.6	20.7	0.1	100.0	14794
50 - 54	1.2	65.7	5.4	27.4	0.3	100.0	18371
55 - 59	1.0	59.8	5.0	34.0	0.2	100.0	13556
60 - 64	1.2	50.5	4.3	43.7	0.3	100.0	12155
65 - 69	1.0	43.0	3.7	52.0	0.4	100.0	7733
70 - 74	1.0	33.7	3.5	61.6	0.2	100.0	6645
75 +	1.0	20.0	2.1	76.3	0.6	100.0	10706
NS	4.5	30.4	3.5	38.3	23.2	100.0	710
Total	14.4	66.3	5.8	12.9	0.5	100.0	340006

Table 1.7a: Percent Distribution of the Total Population by Age Group and Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age Group	Never Married	Married	Divorced/separated	Widowed	Not Stated	Total
15 - 19	60.7	4.9	4.5	0.2	60.9	18.1
20 - 24	24.1	14.1	14.9	0.8	11.4	15.5
25 - 29	8.5	18.6	20.0	2.2	4.8	15.0
30 - 34	3.0	15.9	17.1	4.2	3.7	11.9
35 - 39	1.4	13.4	13.8	7.0	2.4	10.0
40 - 44	0.8	8.8	8.6	7.7	1.5	6.7
45 - 49	0.4	5.3	5.1	7.0	1.0	4.2
50 - 54	0.3	5.3	5.0	11.1	1.6	4.5
55 - 59	0.2	4.0	3.4	10.1	0.9	3.5
60 - 64	0.2	3.4	2.7	11.6	1.1	3.2
65 - 69	0.1	2.2	1.7	9.0	0.9	2.2
70 - 74	0.1	1.7	1.4	9.4	0.7	1.9
75 +	0.1	2.2	1.7	19.2	2.1	3.0
NS	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	7.1	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number	156329	420232	28327	50023	4456	659367

Table 1.7b: Percent Distribution of the Total Population by Age Group and Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age Group	Never Married	Married	Divorced/separated	Widowed	Not Stated	Total	Number
15 - 19	79.4	17.1	1.1	0.1	2.3	100.0	119423
20 - 24	37.0	58.0	4.1	0.4	0.5	100.0	102075
25 - 29	13.5	79.4	5.7	1.1	0.2	100.0	98638
30 - 34	6.0	85.0	6.2	2.7	0.2	100.0	78645
35 - 39	3.4	85.3	5.9	5.3	0.2	100.0	66089
40 - 44	2.7	83.0	5.5	8.7	0.2	100.0	44404
45 - 49	2.1	80.1	5.1	12.5	0.2	100.0	28004
50 - 54	1.5	74.9	4.7	18.6	0.2	100.0	29671
55 - 59	1.2	72.5	4.2	22.0	0.2	100.0	23121
60 - 64	1.4	67.6	3.6	27.2	0.2	100.0	21349
65 - 69	1.0	64.0	3.3	31.4	0.3	100.0	14433
70 - 74	1.0	58.2	3.1	37.4	0.3	100.0	12580
75 +	1.2	47.4	2.4	48.6	0.5	100.0	19724
NS	9.0	37.2	3.2	24.4	26.3	100.0	1211
Total	23.7	63.7	4.3	7.6	0.7	100.0	659367

Table 1.8: Distribution of Total Population by Broad Age Groups and Ethnicity, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Ethnic Origin	0 - 14	15 - 49	50-64	65+	Not Stated	Total	% Total
African	492043	610513	73964	46603	1012	1150171	99.8
European	126	283	107	81	1	491	*
Asiatic	11	53	10	5	0	69	*
Mixed Race	40	57	9	6	1	104	*
Other	3	15	2	5	1	24	*
Not Stated	930	498	49	37	196	1661	0.1
Total	493153	611419	74141	46737	1211	1152520	100.0

Table 1.9: Distribution of the Urban Population by Broad Age Groups and Ethnicity, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Ethnicity	0 - 14	15 - 49	50-64	65+	Not Stated	Total	Number	Total
African	99.8	99.8	99.2	96.6	76.9	99.8	71157	99.8
European	*	0.1	0.5	3.3	0.0	0.1	78	0.1
Asiatic	0.0	*	0.1	0.0	0.0	*	4	*
Mixed Race	*	*	*	0.1	0.0	*	17	*
Other	*	*	*	0.0	0.0	*	11	*
Not Stated	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	23.1	0.1	65	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	71332	100.0

Table 1.10: Percent Distribution of the Rural Population by Broad Age Groups and Ethnicity, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Ethnicity	0 - 14	15 - 49	50-64	65+	Not Stated	Total	Number	Total
African	43.2	52.5	6.6	4.2	0.1	100.0	1079014	99.8
European	28.3	61.0	22.3	10.4	0.2	100.0	413	*
Asiatic	16.9	75.4	12.3	7.7	0.0	100.0	65	*
Mixed Race	41.4	51.7	9.2	5.7	1.1	100.0	87	*
Other	0.0	53.8	7.7	38.5	7.7	100.0	13	*
Not Stated	56.6	29.1	2.7	2.3	11.9	100.0	1596	0.1
Total	43.2	52.5	6.6	4.2	0.1	100.0	1081188	100.0

Table 1.11: Distribution of the Total Population by Citizenship, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Citizenship	Number	Percent
Zimbabwean	1126645	97.8
Botswana	48	*
Malawi	5654	0.5
Mozambique	14142	1.2
South Africa	163	*
Zambia	1808	0.2
Other African Countries	179	*
United Kingdom	43	*
Other European Countries	52	*
American Countries	29	*
Asian Countries	53	*
Other Countries	30	*
Not Stated	3674	0.3
Total	1152520	100.0

Chapter 2:

Population Distribution and Migration

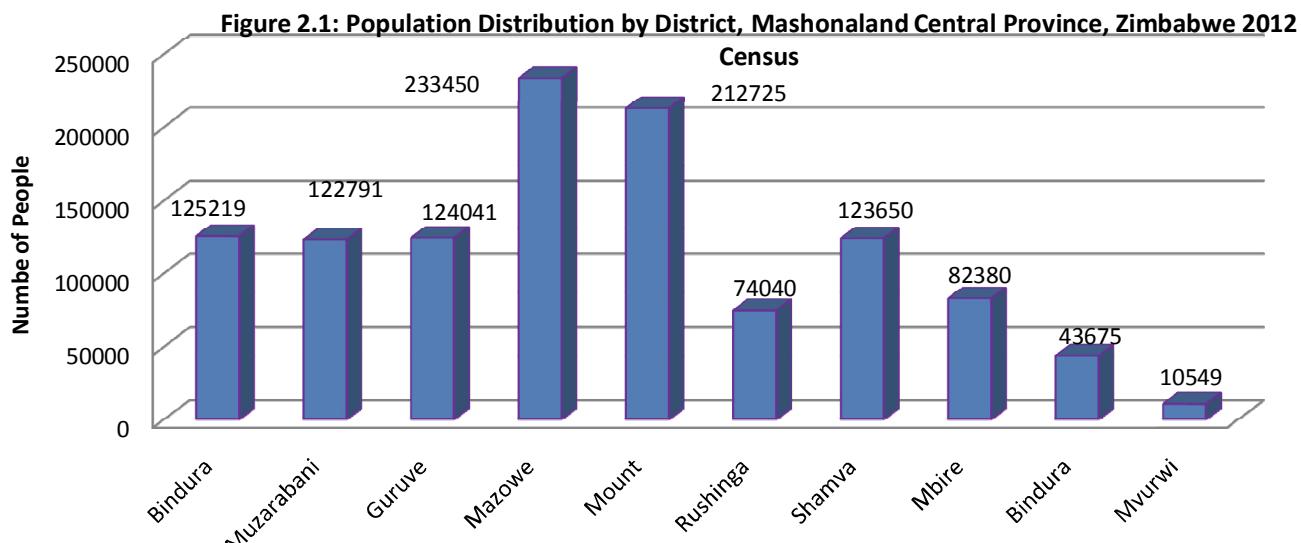
Introduction

Population distribution is important for planning purposes as information is disaggregated to geographic subdivisions such as provinces, districts and wards. Another dimension of the distribution is between urban and rural areas. Also, of great interest are the factors which account for the redistribution of population in a

country, province and/or district. Redistribution can occur as a result of internal migration, resettlement, geographic boundary changes, etc.

In this chapter, an analysis of population distribution on the basis of the 2012 Population Census is made. In addition to this, an attempt is made to come up with a measure of the extent of urbanisation and provide an insight into migration patterns.

Population Size and Distribution



According to the 2012 Population Census, Mashonaland Central Province had a population of 1 152 520 persons. There have been boundary changes at provincial level; therefore it is currently not possible to calculate the population growth rate for the inter-censal period 2002 to 2012 owing to expansion.

Mashonaland Central Province is divided into 10 Census Districts, and these are Bindura, Muzarabani, Guruve, Mazowe, Mount Darwin, Rushinga, Shamva, Mbire, Bindura Urban and Mvurwi, see Fig. 2.1 and boundary descriptions in the appendix.

Table 2.1 shows population size for the province. Mount Darwin and Mazowe had

the largest proportion of the population in the province (19 and 20 percent respectively). This was followed by Bindura Rural, Muzarabani, Guruve and Shamva (about 11 percent). See Fig 2.1.

Rural and Urban Population

According to the 2012 Population Census, the definition of an urban area was based on the following criteria;

- Designated urban areas
- Places which had all the following characteristics, were also defined as urban areas
 - 2 500 inhabitants or more
 - a compact settlement pattern

- the majority (more than 50 percent) of the employed persons engaged in non-agricultural occupations.

"of residence" figures are for the population that was enumerated in the province. These are likely to change after the completion of data processing for the whole country.

Figure 2.2: Percent Distribution of Population by Urban/Rural

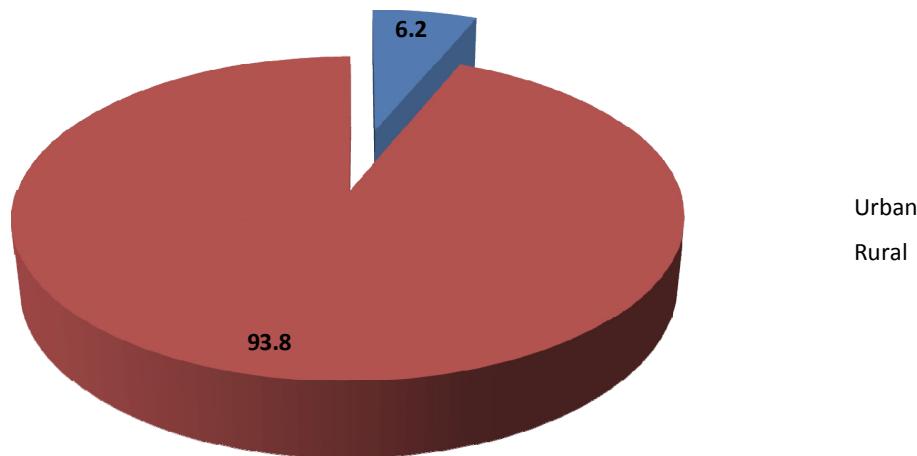


Table 2.2 shows that the districts with a sizeable urban population are Bindura Urban and Mvurwi. Bindura Urban's population represented the largest proportion of 42 861 persons which was 60 percent of the urban population followed by Mvurwi with 14 percent, see Table 2.3. About 6 percent of the total population in the province was living in the urban areas. See Fig 2.2

Migration

In the 2012 Census, information was solicited through questions on i) place of enumeration, ii) place of birth iii) place of residence in August 1992.

Caution must be taken when interpreting migration data between the two censuses. The boundary changes of the province may make it difficult to precisely locate the new areas, given the fragmented and haphazard transfers that took place.

In Table 2.4 the enumerated population is presented by main place of usual residence. It should be cautioned that "the usual place

Bindura Rural

Of the enumerated population, 89 percent usually resided in the same district. About 5 percent was from other districts within the same province, about 5 percent from

other provinces with Mashonaland Central and Harare being the major contributors.

Centenary

In Centenary district, about 95 percent of the enumerated population usually lived in the same district. Three percent was from other districts within the same province, another 2 percent from other provinces with Harare being the main contributor. A very small proportion came from other countries.

Guruve

Approximately 92 percent of the enumerated population usually resided in the same district while 3 percent usually resided in other districts within the same province. About 5 percent was from other provinces and the main contributors were Mashonaland West and Harare.

Mazowe

In Mazowe district, about 91 percent of the enumerated population usually lived in the same district. Three percent was from other districts within the same province, 5 percent from other provinces with Harare and Mashonaland West being the main contributors. A very small proportion came from other countries.

Mount Darwin

About 94 percent of the enumerated population usually resided in the same district. About 2 percent usually resided in other districts while 3 percent and a negligible proportion were from other provinces and countries respectively. Harare was the main contributor.

Rushinga

Ninety five percent of the enumerated population usually resided in the same district while 2 percent usually resided in other districts, another 3 percent in other provinces. Of the population from other provinces, Harare was the largest contributing province.

Shamva

Ninety one percent of the enumerated population usually resided in the same district, 4 percent usually resided in other districts and 5 percent in other provinces with Harare and Mashonaland Central being the highest contributors.

Bindura Urban

Eighty seven percent of the enumerated population usually resided in the same district, 6 percent in other districts in the same province and another 6 percent in other provinces.

Mbire

Ninety five percent of the enumerated population usually resided in the same district, 2 percent usually resided in other districts and 2 percent in other provinces

with Harare and Mashonaland West being the highest contributors.

Mvurwi

Eighty six percent of the enumerated population usually resided in the same district, 1 percent usually resided in other districts and another 1 percent in other provinces with Harare and Mashonaland West being the highest contributors.

Conclusion

About 6 percent of the population resided in urban areas. There was a sizeable movement of people from district to district and also from other provinces. About 4 percent of the population enumerated in Mashonaland Central Province usually resided in other provinces and the main contributor was Harare. Overall, approximately 96 percent of the population enumerated in the province usually resided there.

Table 2.1: Distribution of Population by District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

District	Total Population	Percent
Bindura Rural	125219	10.9
Muzarabani	122791	10.7
Guruve	124041	10.8
Mazowe	233450	20.3
Mount Darwin	212725	18.5
Rushinga	74040	6.4
Shamva	123650	10.7
Mbire	82380	7.1
Bindura Urban	43675	3.8
Mvurwi	10549	0.9
Total	1152520	100

Table 2.2: Distribution of the Population for Rural and Urban Districts, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

District	Urban	Rural	Total	Number
Bindura Rural	1.0	99.0	100	125219
Muzarabani	2.9	97.1	100	122791
Guruve	4.2	95.8	100	124041
Mazowe	2.8	97.2	100	233450
Mount Darwin	0.2	99.8	100	212725
Rushinga	0	100.0	100	74040
Shamva	0.7	99.3	100	123650
Mbire	0	100	100	82380
Bindura Urban	98.1	1.9	100	43675
Mvurwi	100	*	100	10549
Total	6.2	93.8	100	1152520

Table 2.3: Population in Urban Centres
by District, Mashonaland Central
Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

District	Total Population	Percent
Bindura Rural	1200	1.7
Muzarabani	3612	5.1
Guruve	5226	7.3
Mazowe	6561	9.2
Mount Darwin	416	0.6
Rushinga	0	0
Shamva	908	1.3
Mbire	0	0
Bindura Urban	42861	60.1
Mvurwi	10548	14.8
Total	71332	100

Table 2.4: Total Population by District of Enumeration and District of Usual Residence, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

District	Residing in Same District	Residing in Other Mashonaland West Districts	Residing in Other Provinces	Residing in Other Countries	Total
Bindura					
Rural	111842	6507		6630 240	125219
			Manicaland	332	
			Mashonaland Central	1116	
			Mashonaland West	665	
			Matabeleland North	16	
			Matabeleland South	47	
			Midlands	231	
			Masvingo	218	
			Harare	3463	
			Bulawayo	64	
			Not Known	183	
			Invalid	295	

District	Residing in Same District	Residing in Other Mashonaland West Districts	Residing in Other Provinces		Residing in Other Countries	Total
Muzarabani	116069	3735			2819	168
			Manicaland	151		
			Mashonaland Central	272		
			Mashonaland West	390		
			Matabeleland North	13		
			Matabeleland South	18		
			Midlands	139		
			Masvingo	141		
			Harare	1358		
			Bulawayo	28		
			Not Known	111		
			Invalid	198		

District	Residing in Same District	Residing in Other Mashonaland West Districts	Residing in Other Provinces		Residing in Other Countries	Total
			Residing in Other Provinces			
Guruve	114602	3630			5732	77
			Manicaland	254		
			Mashonaland Central	467		
			Mashonaland West	1927		
			Matabeleland North	25		
			Matabeleland South	24		
			Midlands	187		
			Masvingo	113		
			Harare	2363		
			Bulawayo	65		
			Not Known	121		
			Invalid	186		

District	Residing in Same District	Residing in Other Mashonaland West Districts	Residing in Other Provinces	Residing in Other Countries	Total
Mazowe	212582	7889		12569	410
		Manicaland	996		
		Mashonaland Central	1862		
		Mashonaland West	2095		
		Matabeleland North	37		
		Matabeleland South	82		
		Midlands	496		
		Masvingo	452		
		Harare	5961		
		Bulawayo	181		
		Not Known	160		
		Invalid	247		

District	Residing in Same District	Residing in Other Mashonaland West Districts	Residing in Other Provinces		Residing in Other Countries	Total
Mount Darwin	199248	7073		6071	333	212725
			Manicaland	372		
			Mashonaland Central	544		
			Mashonaland West	547		
			Matabeleland North	96		
			Matabeleland South	24		
			Midlands	253		
			Masvingo	203		
			Harare	3255		
			Bulawayo	120		
			Not Known	332		
			Invalid	325		

District	Residing in Same District	Residing in Other Mashonaland West Districts	Residing in Other Provinces	Residing in Other Countries	Total
Rushinga	70497	1468	2002	73	74040
		Manicaland	114		
		Mashonaland Central	332		
		Mashonaland West	117		
		Matabeleland North	7		
		Matabeleland South	25		
		Midlands	46		
		Masvingo	68		
		Harare	1059		
		Bulawayo	29		
		Not Known	93		
		Invalid	112		

District	Residing in Same District	Residing in Other Mashonaland West Districts	Residing in Other Provinces	Residing in Other Countries	Total
Shamva	112789	4426	6296	139	123650
		Manicaland	449		
		Mashonaland Central	1684		
		Mashonaland West	608		
		Matabeleland North	26		
		Matabeleland South	26		
		Midlands	265		
		Masvingo	231		
		Harare	2620		
		Bulawayo	85		
		Not Known	111		
		Invalid	191		

District	Residing in Same District	Residing in Other Mashonaland West Districts	Residing in Other Provinces	Residing in Other Countries	Total
Mbire	78649	1690		1919	82380
			Manicaland	52	
			Mashonaland Central	126	
			Mashonaland West	572	
			Matabeleland North	10	
			Matabeleland South	4	
			Midlands	90	
			Masvingo	53	
			Harare	423	
			Bulawayo	4	
			Not Known	154	
			Invalid	431	

District	Residing in Same District	Residing in Other Mashonaland West Districts	Residing in Other Provinces	Residing in Other Countries	Total
Bindura Urban	38132	2755	2641	147	43675
		Manicaland	278		
		Mashonaland Central	396		
		Mashonaland West	355		
		Matabeleland North	19		
		Matabeleland South	17		
		Midlands	181		
		Masvingo	148		
		Harare	1035		
		Bulawayo	64		
		Not Known	35		
		Invalid	113		

District	Residing in Same District	Residing in Other Mashonaland West Districts	Residing in Other Provinces	Residing in Other Countries	Total
Mvurwi	9028	866		605	50
			Manicaland 34		10549
			Mashonaland Central 52		
			Mashonaland West 152		
			Matabeleland North 2		
			Matabeleland South 76		
			Midlands 17		
			Masvingo 22		
			Harare 219		
			Bulawayo 2		
			Not Known 2		
			Invalid 27		

District	Residing in Same District	Residing in Other Mashonaland West Districts	Residing in Other Provinces	Residing in Other Countries	Total
Total	1063438	40039		47284	1152520
			Manicaland	3032	
			Mashonaland		
			Central	6851	
			Mashonaland West	7428	
			Matabeleland		
			North	251	
			Matabeleland		
			South	343	
			Midlands	1905	
			Masvingo	1649	
			Harare	21756	
			Bulawayo	642	
			Not Known	1302	
			Invalid	2125	

Table 2.5: Population Not Usually Residing in Mashonaland Central Province by Province of Usual Residence and District of Enumeration, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Province of Usual Residence	Bindura Rural	Muzarabani	Guruve	Mazowe	Mount Darwin	Rushinga	Shamva	Mbire	Bindura Urban	Mvurwi	Total	% Total
Manicaland	332	151	254	996	372	114	449	52	278	34	3032	6.4
Mashonaland Central	1116	272	467	1862	544	332	1684	126	396	52	6851	14.5
Mashonaland West	665	390	1927	2095	547	117	608	572	355	152	7428	15.7
Matabeleland North	16	13	25	37	96	7	26	10	19	2	251	0.5
Matabeleland South	47	18	24	82	24	25	26	4	17	76	343	0.7
Midlands	231	139	187	496	253	46	265	90	181	17	1905	4.0
Masvingo	218	141	113	452	203	68	231	53	148	22	1649	3.5
Harare	3463	1358	2363	5961	3255	1059	2620	423	1035	219	21756	46
Bulawayo	64	28	65	181	120	29	85	4	64	2	642	1.4
Not Known	183	111	121	160	332	93	111	154	35	2	1302	2.8
Invalid	295	198	186	247	325	112	191	431	113	27	2125	4.5
Total	6630	2819	5732	12569	6071	2002	6296	1919	2641	605	47284	100

Chapter 3:

Household Characteristics

Introduction

This chapter presents household characteristics of the population in Mashonaland Central Province. Distinction was made between private households and collective/institutional ones. The latter included persons who were staying in hotels, hostels, holiday camps, hospitals and prisons. For census purposes, a private household was defined as a group of persons who stayed the census night together, i.e. Saturday night of August 17/18, in a dwelling unit, whether or not they were related by blood or marriage. For example, visitors who were not usual members of the household, but were present during the census night, were included. On the other hand, usual members of the household who normally live there, but had spent the census night elsewhere were excluded since they would have been counted at the place where they stayed that particular night. However, those who were temporarily absent on the census night but would be returning to the household in the morning of 18 August 2012 were counted in their usual households. It should be realised that in a census situation a household was not the same as a family. The type of households, which were covered, included:

- (a) One-person household;
- (b) Nuclear households whose composition was entirely single-family nucleus;
- (c) Extended household which consisted of single-family nucleus and other persons related to the nucleus, and
- (d) Composite household made up of at least single-family nucleus plus other persons who may or may not be related to the nucleus

The head of the household was defined as that member of the household who was

regarded as such by those who stayed the census night with the household and was either male or female. She/he must have stayed the census night in the household or had returned on the morning of the 18th August 2012, and had not been counted elsewhere.

Private Households

The demographic characteristics of the population in private households did not deviate from those of the total population as given in Chapter I and are, therefore, not presented here. Table 3.1 shows the total population in private households by number of private households, average household size and by district. There were 263 923 private households in the province. These households constituted a population of 1 141 739 persons, resulting in an average household size of about 4 persons. The remainder of the population (10 781 persons) was in collective households.

Table 3.1 also shows that private households in Mazowe constituted about 21 percent of the total number of households, while those in Bindura Urban constituted the least (about 4 percent).

Tables 3.2a and b present the distribution of private households in the province by size of household and sex of the head of the household. The largest proportion of the households (19 percent each) was in the 6-person household size categories while the lowest proportion (about 7 percent) was in the 7-person household size category. About 84 percent of the total households in the province had 6 persons at most as shown in Table 3.2a. There were more male-headed households than female-headed ones in the province as shown in Table 3.2b. Sixty-eight percent of the private households were headed by males. The proportions of male-headed households ranged from 56 to 74 percent, while those for female headed ranged from 26 to 44 percent considering each household size category.

Table 3.3a-h shows the number and size of private households by sex of the head of the

household for the districts. The proportion of one- person households ranged between 7 and 12 percent of the households in the districts.

The proportion in each household size category in all districts varied up to households with 5 persons and then declined thereafter. Eighty two to 89 percent of the total households in the districts had 6 persons at most.

Table 3.4presents the distribution of heads of private households by age group and sex. About 53 percent of the households were headed by persons below 40 years of age. The proportions of male-headed households were than those of female-headed households for each age group. There were marked differences in the proportions between male and female-headed households from age 15 years onwards. The proportions of male-headed households ranged from 46 to 76 percent, while those of female-headed households ranged from 23 to 48 percent.

Tables 3.5a to hshow the distribution of the heads of private households by age and sex in all districts in Mashonaland Central. In the urban district male-headed households accounted for 73 percent while in the rest of the districts male-headed households accounted for between 61 to 73 percent of the total households.

Collective households

The total population of 10 385 persons in collective households constituted about 1 percent of the total population in the province. The distribution of the collective household population by broad age groups and sex for the province is shown in Table 3.6. About thirty two percent of the collective household population was under 15 years of age and about 3 percent was age 65 years and above. Females constituted 55 percent of the total population in collective households andoutnumbered males in all age ranges.

Table 3.7 shows that 22 percent of the population in collective households in the province had never married, while 39 percent were married and about 2 percent were divorced or separated.

Living Arrangements

Most household members in Mashonaland Central are related to the head of household (Table 3.8). Of the 1 141 739 persons living in private households about 1 percent were not related to the head. Of the parents living with the head of household, 83 percent were females. The number of female parents relative to male parents may be reflective of the older age of widows compared with widowers.

Conclusion

Mashonaland Central Province had an average household size of about 4 persons. There were male-headed private households than female-headed ones. In collective household, there were more females than males.

Table 3.1: Population in Private Households by Number of Households and Average Household Size and District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Mash Central	Average Household Population	Average Household Size	Total	Percent
Bindura Rural	125152	4.3	28795	10.9
Muzarabani	122118	4.5	26928	10.2
Guruve	120317	4.4	27562	10.4
Mazowe	232784	4.2	55997	21.2
Mount Darwin	208572	4.4	47346	17.9
Rushinga	73968	4.3	17125	6.5
Shamva	122879	4.3	28406	10.8
Mbire	82266	4.5	18111	6.9
Bindura Urban	43223	3.9	10950	4.1
Mvurwi	10460	3.9	2703	1.0
Total	1141739	4.3	263923	100

Table 3.2(a): Distribution of Private Households by Size and Sex of Head of Household Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Household Size	Number of Households							
	Headed by:		Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Total	Percent
1	17254	9.6	10228	12.2	27482	10.4		
2	17578	9.8	13601	16.2	31179	11.8		
3	29823	16.6	16022	19.1	45845	17.4		
4	34282	19.0	14727	17.6	49009	18.6		
5	29900	16.6	11121	13.3	41021	15.5		
6	21002	11.7	7341	8.8	28343	10.7		
7	13036	7.2	4599	5.5	17635	6.7		
8+	17202	9.6	6207	7.4	23409	8.9		
Total	180077	100	83846	100	263923	100		

Table 3.2(b): Distribution of Private Households by Size and Sex of Head of Household
Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Household Size	Number of Households Headed by:					
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Total	Percent
1	17254	62.8	10228	37.2	27482	100
2	17578	56.4	13601	43.6	31179	100
3	29823	65.1	16022	34.9	45845	100
4	34282	70.0	14727	30.0	49009	100
5	29900	72.9	11121	27.1	41021	100
6	21002	74.1	7341	25.9	28343	100
7	13036	73.9	4599	26.1	17635	100
8+	17202	73.5	6207	26.5	23409	100
Total	180077	68.2	83846	31.8	263923	100

Table 3.3: Distribution of Private Households by Size and Sex of Head of Household and by District Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Household Size	Number of Households Headed by:					
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Total	Percent
Bindura Rural						
1	2172	10.6	974	11.8	3146	10.9
2	2068	10.1	1283	15.6	3351	11.6
3	3382	16.4	1583	19.3	4965	17.2
4	3789	18.4	1428	17.4	5217	18.1
5	3470	16.9	1095	13.3	4565	15.9
6	2298	11.2	719	8.7	3017	10.5
7	1384	6.7	464	5.6	1848	6.4
8+	2009	9.8	677	8.2	2686	9.3
Total	20572	100	8223	100	28795	100

Muzarabani

1	1481	7.6	808	10.9	2289	8.5
2	1675	8.6	1149	15.5	2824	10.5
3	3084	15.8	1397	18.8	4481	16.6
4	3718	19.1	1320	17.8	5038	18.7
5	3285	16.8	1050	14.1	4335	16.1
6	2502	12.8	687	9.2	3189	11.8
7	1636	8.4	433	5.8	2069	7.7
8+	2116	10.9	587	7.9	2703	10
Total	19497	100	7431	100	26928	100

Household Size	Number of Households Headed by:					
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Total	Percent
Guruve						
1	1708	9.7	1096	11.1	2804	10.2
2	1710	9.7	1579	16.0	3289	11.9
3	2905	16.4	1885	19.1	4790	17.4
4	3352	19	1765	17.9	5117	18.6
5	2848	16.1	1285	13.0	4133	15.0
6	2043	11.6	933	9.4	2976	10.8
7	1282	7.3	567	5.7	1849	6.7
8+	1828	10.3	776	7.8	2604	9.4
Total	17676	100	9886	100	27562	100
Mazowe						
1	4717	11.6	2140	14.1	6857	12.2
2	4599	11.3	2722	17.9	7321	13.1
3	6964	17.1	3026	19.9	9990	17.8
4	7653	18.8	2494	16.4	10147	18.1
5	6496	15.9	1814	11.9	8310	14.8
6	4271	10.5	1172	7.7	5443	9.7
7	2576	6.3	768	5.1	3344	6.0
8+	3524	8.6	1061	7.0	4585	8.2
Total	40800	100	15197	100	55997	100
Mount Darwin						
1	2269	7.8	1985	10.8	4254	9.0
2	2442	8.4	2851	15.5	5293	11.2
3	4713	16.3	3412	18.6	8125	17.2
4	5713	19.7	3357	18.3	9070	19.2
5	5128	17.7	2604	14.2	7732	16.3
6	3618	12.5	1742	9.5	5360	11.3
7	2258	7.8	1075	5.8	3333	7.0
8+	2821	9.7	1358	7.4	4179	8.8
Total	28962	100	18384	100	47346	100

Household Size	Number of Households Headed by:					
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Total	Percent
Rushinga						
1	818	7.4	758	12.5	1576	9.2
2	883	8.0	1000	16.4	1883	11.0
3	1762	16.0	1232	20.2	2994	17.5
4	2258	20.5	1104	18.1	3362	19.6
5	2050	18.6	827	13.6	2877	16.8
6	1457	13.2	516	8.5	1973	11.5
7	860	7.8	291	4.8	1151	6.7
8+	952	8.6	357	5.9	1309	7.6
Total	11040	100	6085	100	17125	100
Shamva						
1	2023	10.8	1222	12.5	3245	11.4
2	1946	10.4	1540	15.8	3486	12.3
3	3037	16.3	1780	18.3	4817	17.0
4	3384	18.1	1701	17.5	5085	17.9
5	2844	15.2	1295	13.3	4139	14.6
6	2124	11.4	832	8.5	2956	10.4
7	1406	7.5	560	5.7	1966	6.9
8+	1900	10.2	812	8.3	2712	9.5
Total	18664	100	9742	100	28406	100
Mbire						
1	926	7.1	573	11.2	1499	8.3
2	965	7.4	776	15.2	1741	9.6
3	2097	16.1	971	19.0	3068	16.9
4	2556	19.7	939	18.4	3495	19.3
5	2231	17.2	721	14.1	2952	16.3
6	1705	13.1	488	9.5	2193	12.1
7	1098	8.4	281	5.5	1379	7.6
8+	1420	10.9	364	7.1	1784	9.9
Total	12998	100	5113	100	18111	100

Household Size	Number of Households Headed by:					
	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Total	Percent
Bindura	915	11.4	500	17.0	1415	12.9
1	1027	12.8	537	18.3	1564	14.3
2	1533	19.1	571	19.4	2104	19.2
3	1528	19.1	487	16.6	2015	18.4
4	1281	16.0	340	11.6	1621	14.8
5	792	9.9	205	7.0	997	9.1
6	423	5.3	134	4.6	557	5.1
7	513	6.4	164	5.6	677	6.2
8+	8012	100	2938	100	10950	100
Total						
Mvurwi	225	12.1	172	20.3	397	14.7
1	263	14.2	164	19.4	427	15.8
2	346	18.6	165	19.5	511	18.9
3	331	17.8	132	15.6	463	17.1
4	267	14.4	90	10.6	357	13.2
5	192	10.3	47	5.5	239	8.8
6	113	6.1	26	3.1	139	5.1
7	119	6.4	51	6.0	170	6.3
8+	1856	100	847	100	2703	100
Total						

Table 3.4 Distribution of Heads of Private Households by Age Group and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age Group	Number of Households Headed by:						
	Male	Female	Total	% Male	% Female	% Total	% Total
	333	332	665	50.1	49.9	100	0.3
< 15	2794	2429	5223	53.5	46.5	100	2.0
15 - 19	13813	6399	20212	68.3	31.7	100	7.7
20 - 24	28994	9051	38045	76.2	23.8	100	14.4
25 - 29	29750	9234	38984	76.3	23.7	100	14.8
30 - 34	27097	9722	36819	73.6	26.4	100	14.0
35 - 39	19806	7356	27162	72.9	27.1	100	10.3
40 - 44	11561	5771	17332	66.7	33.3	100	6.6
45 - 49	10020	7695	17715	56.6	43.4	100	6.7
50 - 54	8590	6247	14837	57.9	42.1	100	5.6
55 - 59	8205	6048	14253	57.6	42.4	100	5.4
60 - 64	6001	4091	10092	59.5	40.5	100	3.8
65 - 69	5287	3654	8941	59.1	40.9	100	3.4
70 - 74	7651	5610	13261	57.7	42.3	100	5.0
75 +	175	207	382	45.8	54.2	100	0.1
NS	180077	83846	263923	68.2	31.8	100	100
Total							

Table 3.5 Distribution of Heads of Private Households by District,
Age Group and Sex Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012
Census

Age Group	Number of Households Headed by:					
	Male	Female	Total	% Male	% Female	% Total
(a) Bindura Rural	26	26	52	50.0	50.0	100
< 15	347	227	574	60.5	39.5	100
15 - 19	1534	588	2122	72.3	27.7	100
20 - 24	3167	813	3980	79.6	20.4	100
25 - 29	3307	857	4164	79.4	20.6	100
30 - 34	3009	890	3899	77.2	22.8	100
35 - 39	2361	760	3121	75.6	24.4	100
40 - 44	1455	662	2117	68.7	31.3	100
45 - 49	1292	791	2083	62.0	38.0	100
50 - 54	1042	662	1704	61.2	38.8	100
55 - 59	971	601	1572	61.8	38.2	100
60 - 64	666	409	1075	62.0	38.0	100
65 - 69	611	372	983	62.2	37.8	100
70 - 74	782	565	1347	58.1	41.9	100
75 +	2	0	2	100	0	100
NS	20572	8223	28795	71.4	28.6	100
Total						
(b) Muzarabani	25	24	49	51.0	49.0	100
< 15	267	202	469	56.9	43.1	100
15 - 19	1628	651	2279	71.4	28.6	100
20 - 24	3149	854	4003	78.7	21.3	100
25 - 29	3260	863	4123	79.1	20.9	100
30 - 34	2906	878	3784	76.8	23.2	100
35 - 39	2036	660	2696	75.5	24.5	100
40 - 44	1206	486	1692	71.3	28.7	100
45 - 49	1034	630	1664	62.1	37.9	100
50 - 54	956	553	1509	63.4	36.6	100
55 - 59	880	505	1385	63.5	36.5	100
60 - 64	656	321	977	67.1	32.9	100
65 - 69	567	294	861	65.9	34.1	100
70 - 74	851	438	1289	66.0	34.0	100
75 +	76	72	148	51.4	48.6	100
NS	19497	7431	26928	72.4	27.6	100

(c) Guruve	41	41	82	50	50	100
< 15	320	277	597	53.6	46.4	100
15 - 19	1192	698	1890	63.1	36.9	100
20 - 24	2560	1035	3595	71.2	28.8	100
25 - 29	2798	1024	3822	73.2	26.8	100
30 - 34	2506	1059	3565	70.3	29.7	100
35 - 39	1921	770	2691	71.4	28.6	100
40 - 44	1170	715	1885	62.1	37.9	100
45 - 49	1010	958	1968	51.3	48.7	100
50 - 54	947	814	1761	53.8	46.2	100
55 - 59	952	713	1665	57.2	42.8	100
60 - 64	675	487	1162	58.1	41.9	100
65 - 69	660	484	1144	57.7	42.3	100
70 - 74	921	809	1730	53.2	46.8	100
75 +	3	2	5	60.0	40.0	100
NS	17676	9886	27562	64.1	35.9	100
Total						

(d) Mazowe	70	59	129	54.3	45.7	100
< 15	611	370	981	62.3	37.7	100
15 - 19	3257	973	4230	77.0	23.0	100
20 - 24	6667	1573	8240	80.9	19.1	100
25 - 29	7016	1729	8745	80.2	19.8	100
30 - 34	6100	1834	7934	76.9	23.1	100
35 - 39	4673	1510	6183	75.6	24.4	100
40 - 44	2823	1131	3954	71.4	28.6	100
45 - 49	2409	1341	3750	64.2	35.8	100
50 - 54	1941	1160	3101	62.6	37.4	100
55 - 59	1630	1100	2730	59.7	40.3	100
60 - 64	1241	743	1984	62.6	37.4	100
65 - 69	982	703	1685	58.3	41.7	100
70 - 74	1348	934	2282	59.1	40.9	100
75 +	32	37	69	46.4	53.6	100
NS	40800	15197	55997	72.9	27.1	100
Total						

(e) Mount Darwin	58	71	129	45.0	55.0	100
< 15	464	596	1060	43.8	56.2	100
15 - 19	2192	1571	3763	58.3	41.7	100
20 - 24	4561	1953	6514	70.0	30.0	100
25 - 29	4489	1913	6402	70.1	29.9	100
30 - 34	4296	2068	6364	67.5	32.5	100
35 - 39	2942	1455	4397	66.9	33.1	100
40 - 44	1609	1113	2722	59.1	40.9	100
45 - 49	1553	1784	3337	46.5	53.5	100
50 - 54	1404	1379	2783	50.4	49.6	100
55 - 59	1444	1386	2830	51.0	49.0	100
60 - 64	1171	946	2117	55.3	44.7	100
65 - 69	1066	859	1925	55.4	44.6	100
70 - 74	1668	1210	2878	58.0	42.0	100
75 +	45	80	125	36.0	64.0	100
NS	28962	18384	47346	61.2	38.8	100
Total						

(f) Rushinga	45	31	76	59.2	40.8	100
< 15	178	169	347	51.3	48.7	100
15 - 19	708	387	1095	64.7	35.3	100
20 - 24	1713	591	2304	74.3	25.7	100
25 - 29	1638	602	2240	73.1	26.9	100
30 - 34	1722	713	2435	70.7	29.3	100
35 - 39	1177	498	1675	70.3	29.7	100
40 - 44	625	352	977	64.0	36.0	100
45 - 49	629	579	1208	52.1	47.9	100
50 - 54	566	496	1062	53.3	46.7	100
55 - 59	564	484	1048	53.8	46.2	100
60 - 64	436	362	798	54.6	45.4	100
65 - 69	401	273	674	59.5	40.5	100
70 - 74	636	546	1182	53.8	46.2	100
75 +	2	2	4	50.0	50.0	100
NS	11040	6085	17125	64.5	35.5	100
Total						

(g) Shamva	42	47	89	47.2	52.8	100
< 15	313	339	652	48.0	52.0	100
15 - 19	1589	827	2416	65.8	34.2	100
20 - 24	3195	1066	4261	75.0	25.0	100
25 - 29	3197	1055	4252	75.2	24.8	100
30 - 34	2784	1143	3927	70.9	29.1	100
35 - 39	2110	835	2945	71.6	28.4	100
40 - 44	1168	669	1837	63.6	36.4	100
45 - 49	972	873	1845	52.7	47.3	100
50 - 54	821	674	1495	54.9	45.1	100
55 - 59	818	740	1558	52.5	47.5	100
60 - 64	518	460	978	53.0	47.0	100
65 - 69	447	366	813	55.0	45.0	100
70 - 74	686	640	1326	51.7	48.3	100
75 +	4	8	12	33.3	66.7	100
NS	18664	9742	28406	65.7	34.3	100
Total						

(h) Mbire	16	25	41	39.0	61.0	100
< 15	172	131	303	56.8	43.2	100
15 - 19	988	353	1341	73.7	26.3	100
20 - 24	2131	547	2678	79.6	20.4	100
25 - 29	1994	547	2541	78.5	21.5	100
30 - 34	1970	560	2530	77.9	22.1	100
35 - 39	1280	436	1716	74.6	25.4	100
40 - 44	818	334	1152	71.0	29.0	100
45 - 49	676	484	1160	58.3	41.7	100
50 - 54	607	354	961	63.2	36.8	100
55 - 59	729	378	1107	65.9	34.1	100
60 - 64	501	294	795	63.0	37.0	100
65 - 69	455	252	707	64.4	35.6	100
70 - 74	656	413	1069	61.4	38.6	100
75 +	5	5	10	50.0	50.0	100
NS	12998	5113	18111	71.8	28.2	100

Bindura	6	6	12	50.0	50.0	100
< 15	104	96	200	52.0	48.0	100
15 - 19	588	276	864	68.1	31.9	100
20 - 24	1531	469	2000	76.5	23.4	100
25 - 29	1694	505	2199	77.0	23.0	100
30 - 34	1430	441	1871	76.4	23.6	100
35 - 39	1064	345	1409	75.5	24.5	100
40 - 44	546	244	790	69.1	30.9	100
45 - 49	357	201	558	64.0	36.0	100
50 - 54	246	118	364	67.6	32.4	100
55 - 59	180	108	288	62.5	37.5	100
60 - 64	113	52	165	68.5	31.5	100
65 - 69	76	34	110	69.1	30.9	100
70 - 74	74	43	117	63.2	36.8	100
75 +	3	0	3	100	0	100
NS	8012	2938	10950	73.2	26.8	100

(j) Mvurwi	4	2	6	66.7	33.3	100
< 15	18	22	40	45.0	55.0	100
15 - 19	137	75	212	64.6	35.4	100
20 - 24	320	150	470	68.1	31.9	100
25 - 29	357	139	496	72.0	28.0	100
30 - 34	374	136	510	73.3	26.7	100
35 - 39	242	87	329	73.6	26.4	100
40 - 44	141	65	206	68.4	31.6	100
45 - 49	88	54	142	62.0	38.0	100
50 - 54	60	37	97	61.9	38.1	100
55 - 59	37	33	70	52.9	47.1	100
60 - 64	24	17	41	58.5	41.5	100
65 - 69	22	17	39	56.4	43.6	100
70 - 74	29	12	41	70.7	29.3	100
75 +	3	1	4	75.0	25.0	100
NS	1856	847	2703	68.7	31.3	100

Table 3.6: Percent Distribution of Collective Households by Age Group and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Broad Age Group	Sex				
	Male	Female	Total	Total	Percent
0 - 14	48.1	51.9	100	3335	32.1
15 - 49	44.5	55.5	100	6748	65.0
50-64	28.9	71.1	100	686	6.6
65+	34.7	65.3	100	297	2.9
Not Stated	20	80	100	5	*
Total Persons	4709	5676		10385	

Table 3.7: Distribution of Population in Collective Households by Age Group and Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

5yr Age Groups	Never Married	Married	Divorced/separated	Widowed	Not Stated	Total
0 - 4	0	0	0	0	1113	1113
5 - 9	0	0	0	0	1021	1021
10 - 14	1022	160	10	1	8	1201
15 - 19	690	501	21	1	7	1220
20 - 24	330	846	46	10	3	1235
25 - 29	119	668	49	15	8	859
30 - 34	58	583	27	30	2	700
35 - 39	29	426	12	56	4	527
40 - 44	19	231	24	44	2	320
45 - 49	13	206	13	44	3	279
50 - 54	6	146	14	50	0	216
55 - 59	7	136	8	40	0	191
60 - 64	0	87	6	29	2	124
65 - 69	4	49	8	33	0	94
70 - 74	3	41	2	30	3	79
75 +	0	2	0	3	0	5
NS	2300	4082	240	386	3377	10385
Total	22.1	39.3	2.3	3.7	32.5	100

Table 3.8:Population in Private Households by Urban/Rural, Relationship to Head of Household and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(a) Rural

Relationship to Head of Household	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Total	Percent
Head	167247	31.6	78454	14.5	245701	22.9
Spouse	7732	1.5	139022	25.6	146754	13.7
Son/daughter	221020	41.8	193349	35.6	414369	38.7
Parent	930	0.2	4530	0.8	5460	0.5
Grandson/daughter	59792	11.3	53828	9.9	113620	10.6
Brother/sister	12856	2.4	9541	1.8	22397	2.1
Other relative	49367	9.3	59236	10.9	108603	10.1
Not relative	8650	1.6	3907	0.7	12557	1.2
Not Stated	835	0.2	819	0.2	1654	0.2
Total	528429	100.0	542686	100.0	1071115	100.0

(b) Urban

Relationship to Head of Household	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Total	Percent
Head	12830	37.9	5392	14.7	18222	25.8
Spouse	471	1.4	10061	27.3	10532	14.9
Son/daughter	12662	37.4	12021	32.7	24683	34.9
Parent	55	0.2	268	0.7	323	0.5
Grandson/daughter	1772	5.2	1691	4.6	3463	4.9
Brother/sister	1336	3.9	1053	2.9	2389	3.4
Other relative	4067	12.0	5455	14.8	9522	13.5
Not relative	584	1.7	794	2.2	1378	2.0
Not Stated	51	0.2	61	0.2	112	0.2
Total	33828	100.0	36796	100.0	70624	100.0

(c) Total

Relationship to Head of Household	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Total	Percent
Head	180077	32.0	83846	14.5	263923	23.1
Spouse	8203	1.5	149083	25.7	157286	13.8
Son/daughter	233682	41.6	205370	35.4	439052	38.5
Parent	985	0.2	4798	0.8	5783	0.5
Grandson/daughter	61564	10.9	55519	9.6	117083	10.3
Brother/sister	14192	2.5	10594	1.8	24786	2.2
Other relative	53434	9.5	64691	11.2	118125	10.3
Not relative	9234	1.6	4701	0.8	13935	1.2
Not Stated	886	0.2	880	0.2	1766	0.2
Total	562257	100.0	579482	100.0	1141739	100.0

Chapter 4:

Education

Introduction

Information on education characteristics of the population for the 2012 Population Census was based on persons age three years and above and those age 3-24 years. In general, children age below three years are considered to be too young for pre-school and formal school attendance.

In some tables, it should be noted that persons who did not state their ages have been included in the analysis of education, because the possibility of not identifying the age of a person under 3 years is very small. The fact that school attendance was recorded implies that the respondent was age at least three years. The information on education was solicited by asking the respondents five questions:

1) Has (name) ever been to school?

Response categories:

Yes

No

2) What is (name)'s highest level and grade of education completed?

Response categories:

Level 8=8 (None completed)

Level 0=1-3 (Early education)

Level 1=1-7 (Primary)

Level 2=1-6 (Secondary)

Level 3 (Tertiary)

1 Certificate/Diploma after primary

2 Certificate/Diploma after secondary

3 Graduate/Postgraduate

The following questions were applicable to persons age 3-24 years

3) Is (name) currently attending school?

4) Was (name) ever in attendance in school at any point during this year?

5) During this school year, what level and grade is (name) attending/was enrolled in?

It should be emphasized that level of education completed means the completion of a full academic year/course. For example, a child currently attending grade one has not completed grade one yet. At the same time, all those persons who had never been to school" in the first question were categorised under "no level completed" in the second question.

Some indicators relating to education were computed using the information obtained from the above responses. However, caution should be exercised with regard to their interpretation. In particular, the literacy rates obtained from this data are a proxy of the actual rate. The rate of literacy was obtained by assuming that any person who had completed at least level one at grade three was literate. Additional questions, which the census could not accommodate, would have had to be asked and a simple literacy test administered to arrive at an actual rate.

Population by School Attendance

Tables 4.1a to f present the distribution of the population age 3 – 24 years by school attendance and sex. About 14 percent of this population had never been to school, 56 percent were still at school while 31 percent had left school. Around 14 percent of both males and females had never attended school. Out of the population that had never been to school, 51 percent were males and 49 percent were females. There was a slight difference between proportions of males and females for those who were at school. Furthermore, of those who had already left school, there were more females (52 percent) than males (48 percent).

Population Never Been to School

About 14 percent of the population age 3-24 years had never been to school. Of this population 80 percent was below the official entry age (i.e. below 6 years of age). See Table 4.2. Slightly more males than females had never been to school. Tables 4.3a –

show that this was the pattern in all districts.

A district comparison shows that of the population, which had never been to school the highest proportion, was in Mount Darwin, (21 percent). The distribution of the population never been to school resembles that of the total population see Table 4.4.

Population Ever Been to School

A total of 883 647 persons had ever been to school. These persons constituted 85 percent of the population age 3 years and above. Table 4.5 shows that more males than females had ever been to school in all districts.

Population Currently at School

Table 4.6 shows that slightly over two-thirds of the population at school was in primary school. Twelve percent of the population currently at school was in early childhood education. Among those currently attending tertiary education, Bindura Urban district had a large proportion compared with the situation in the rural districts. The proportion in primary school ranged from 52 percent in Mvurwi to 72 percent in Muzarabani(see Table 4.7 a-i).

Population age 3-24 years which left school.

Of the total population age 3 – 24 years, 31 percent had left school. Of the population that had left school, 52 percent were women and 48 percent male. Of the total female population age 3 – 24 years, 32 percent had left school while the proportion for males was 29 percent, see Table 4.1. Table 4.8 shows that the majority of school leavers (66 percent) were age 18-24 years.

School Enrolment for population age 3 – 24 years.

Table 4.9 shows that the gross enrolment ratio for primary education indicates that there were more pupils enrolled than should officially be in this level (107). The gross enrolment ratio for both males and females shows a similar pattern. The gross enrolment

ratio for secondary education shows that there were fewer pupils than those who should officially be at this level. The gross enrolment ratio is the total enrolment in a given level of education irrespective of age expressed in ratio to the population of the age group which officially corresponds to the same level of education.

The net enrolment ratios indicate that there is high participation for both sexes in the primary education, 83 for males and 85 for females. Fewer females (45) participate at secondary level than males (54). The net enrolment ratio measures part of the pupils enrolled at the right age. It thus measures the extent of participation of school going age population.

Highest Level of Education Completed

In Mashonaland Central Province 37 percent of the population age 3 years and above had completed secondary and above level of education see Table 4.10. More females have completed primary education than males (52 percent compared with 48 percent) while more males (55 percent compared with 45) have completed secondary education and above.

Literacy

For the 2012 Population Census, the population age at least 15 years who had completed at least grade 3 was classified as literate. The literacy rate is thus the number of persons, who had completed at least grade 3 per 100 persons in a particular age category. From this definition, 86 percent of those age 15 years and above in the province were literate, as indicated in Table 4.11. Males and females had almost similar literacy rates. The 15 – 39 years age group had the highest literacy rates of above 90 percent. As expected the literacy rate declined with increasing age, confirming that the older generation were relatively disadvantaged with regard to education.

There were no major differences in the literacy rates among districts. Bindura Urban district had a literacy rate of 97 while the

rural districts had rates between 86 and 93 percent. See Table 4.12.

Conclusion

In Mashonaland Central Province there were slightly more males than females who had never been to school and there were slightly more males than females at school. Among those who had left school, there were more females than males and the same was observed towards higher levels of education. Mashonaland Central had a literacy rate of 86 percent.

Table 4.1: Distribution of the Population Age 3-24 by School Attendance and by Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

School Attendance	Male	Female	Total
a) Ever been to school?			
Attended School	255968	254494	510462
Never Attended	43443	41244	84687
Missing	660	665	1325
Total	300071	296403	596474

b) Currently attending school?

Currently Attending	178637	166795	345432
Left School	90539	99647	190186
Missing	30895	29961	60856
Total	300071	296403	596474

c) Ever been to school?

Attended School	50.6	49.4	100.0
Never Attended	40.3	59.7	100.0
Missing	48.1	51.9	100.0
Total	49.1	50.9	100.0

d) Currently attending school?

Currently Attending	51.7	48.3	100.0
Left School	47.6	52.4	100.0
Missing	50.8	49.2	100.0
Total	50.3	49.7	100.0

e) Ever been to school?

Attended School	88.0	82.9	85.4
Never Attended	11.8	16.9	14.4
Missing	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

f) Currently attending school?

Currently Attending	59.5	56.3	57.9
Left School	30.2	33.6	31.9
Missing	10.3	10.1	10.2
Total	100	100	100

Table 4.2: Percent Distribution of the
 Population Age 3-24 who never attended school
 by Sex, Mashonaland Central Province,
 Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age	Male	Female	Total
3	32.5	34.7	33.6
4	28.8	29.5	29.1
5	17.1	16.4	16.8
6	6.5	6.3	6.4
7	3	2.5	2.7
8	1.5	1.4	1.4
9	1.1	0.9	1.0
10	0.8	0.6	0.7
11	0.6	0.5	0.6
12	0.9	0.6	0.8
13	0.7	0.5	0.6
14	0.7	0.6	0.7
15	0.8	0.5	0.7
16	0.8	0.6	0.7
17	0.7	0.5	0.6
18	0.7	0.5	0.6
19	0.5	0.4	0.5
20	0.7	0.7	0.7
21	0.4	0.4	0.4
22	0.5	0.7	0.6
23	0.3	0.6	0.5
24	0.4	0.6	0.5
Total	100	100	100
Number	43443	41244	84687

Table 4.3: Percent Distribution of the Population
 Age 3-24 who never attended school by District
 and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province,
 Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age	Male	Female	Total
Bindura Rural			
3	1483	1592	3075
4	1499	1380	2879
5	874	829	1703
6	325	303	628
7	183	143	326
8	82	75	157
9	68	36	104
10	42	29	71
11	33	29	62
12	41	29	70
13	40	39	79
14	30	26	56
15	41	31	72
16	35	24	59
17	27	35	62
18	23	19	42
19	21	13	34
20	26	35	61
21	14	11	25
22	17	27	44
23	14	24	38
24	16	20	36
Total	4934	4749	9683

Muzarabani

3	1565	1645	3210
4	1479	1461	2940
5	914	829	1743
6	385	340	725
7	173	125	298
8	79	80	159
9	61	40	101
10	41	37	78
11	45	24	69
12	55	33	88
13	29	16	45
14	59	26	85
15	49	19	68
16	42	41	83
17	40	16	56
18	40	27	67
19	33	26	59
20	42	42	84
21	23	29	52
22	23	40	63
23	20	41	61
24	16	44	60
Total	5213	4981	10194

Guruve

3	1607	1533	3140
4	1332	1252	2584
5	762	640	1402
6	271	252	523
7	110	79	189
8	58	43	101
9	34	37	71
10	32	22	54
11	22	17	39
12	23	28	51
13	19	16	35
14	18	23	41
15	33	15	48
16	34	24	58
17	26	22	48
18	24	22	46
19	22	10	32
20	31	24	55
21	17	12	29
22	23	29	52
23	11	19	30
24	19	17	36
Total	4528	4136	8664

Mazowe

3	2749	2772	5521
4	2371	2378	4749
5	1426	1354	2780
6	547	488	1035
7	274	214	488
8	104	115	219
9	72	83	155
10	66	55	121
11	42	36	78
12	64	40	104
13	42	36	78
14	38	47	85
15	51	36	87
16	35	32	67
17	44	27	71
18	48	42	90
19	31	27	58
20	50	59	109
21	29	32	61
22	35	46	81
23	33	51	84
24	34	55	89
Total	8185	8025	16210

Mount Darwin			
3	2692	2738	5430
4	2507	2443	4950
5	1607	1418	3025
6	668	567	1235
7	272	207	479
8	160	119	279
9	128	81	209
10	97	56	153
11	64	39	103
12	120	48	168
13	79	48	127
14	98	51	149
15	101	49	150
16	95	67	162
17	80	54	134
18	104	50	154
19	59	47	106
20	73	67	140
21	46	37	83
22	62	59	121
23	32	49	81
24	38	50	88
Total	9182	8344	17526

Rushinga

3	886	905	1791
4	693	664	1357
5	321	266	587
6	77	83	160
7	27	15	42
8	17	13	30
9	14	8	22
10	11	8	19
11	9	5	14
12	11	7	18
13	16	11	27
14	16	8	24
15	15	14	29
16	27	9	36
17	13	12	25
18	10	20	30
19	11	6	17
20	19	13	32
21	5	5	10
22	7	11	18
23	6	7	13
24	7	5	12
Total	2218	2095	4313

Shamva

3	1532	1554	3086
4	1313	1355	2668
5	756	761	1517
6	278	261	539
7	102	103	205
8	66	54	120
9	45	41	86
10	30	28	58
11	20	12	32
12	25	26	51
13	25	20	45
14	27	25	52
15	26	13	39
16	28	11	39
17	23	19	42
18	32	11	43
19	13	11	24
20	25	24	49
21	12	14	26
22	16	17	33
23	17	31	48
24	18	27	45
Total	4429	4418	8847

Mbire

3	1031	1043	2074
4	957	880	1837
5	608	510	1118
6	233	238	471
7	122	108	230
8	75	60	135
9	40	42	82
10	33	23	56
11	31	30	61
12	56	35	91
13	35	23	58
14	31	28	59
15	39	24	63
16	32	32	64
17	38	20	58
18	29	26	55
19	28	22	50
20	32	34	66
21	21	31	52
22	20	37	57
23	14	24	38
24	17	38	55
Total	3522	3308	6830

Bindura Urban

3	479	432	911
4	287	301	588
5	135	132	267
6	43	42	85
7	22	22	44
8	8	11	19
9	10	4	14
10	3	5	8
11	8	5	13
12	4	4	8
13	2	7	9
14	3	0	3
15	1	5	6
16	3	5	8
17	3	4	7
18	3	3	6
19	2	1	3
20	3	7	10
21	1	3	4
22	4	7	11
23	3	7	10
24	2	2	4
Total	1029	1009	2038

Mvurwi

3	101	80	181
4	53	43	96
5	26	31	57
6	6	6	12
7	1	2	3
8	1	4	5
9	2	1	3
10	0	2	2
11	2	1	3
12	1	0	1
13	0	1	1
14	1	0	1
15	0	1	1
16	0	2	2
17	0	0	0
18	2	0	2
19	1	1	2
20	3	0	3
21	2	0	2
22	1	3	4
23	0	0	0
24	0	1	1
Total	203	179	382

Table 4.4: Percent Distribution of the Population Age 3-24 who never attended school by Sex and District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

District	Male	Female	Total
Bindura Rural	4934	4749	9683
Muzarabani	5213	4981	10194
Guruve	4528	4136	8664
Mazowe	8185	8025	16210
Mount Darwin	9182	8344	17526
Rushinga	2218	2095	4313
Shamva	4429	4418	8847
Mbire	3522	3308	6830
Bindura Urban	1029	1009	2038
Mvurwi	203	179	382
Total	43443	41244	84687

Table 4.5: Percent Distribution of Population ever been to school by Age Group and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age Group	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	1.2	1.3	1.2
5 - 9	14.7	15.3	15
10 - 14	17.1	17.1	17.1
15 - 19	13.6	12.8	13.2
20 - 24	10.7	11.9	11.3
25 - 29	10.4	11.4	10.9
30 - 34	8.6	8.7	8.6
35 - 39	7.2	7.2	7.2
40 - 44	5	4.3	4.7
45 - 49	2.8	2.5	2.7
50 - 54	2.2	2.5	2.3
55 - 59	1.8	1.7	1.8
60 - 64	1.6	1.3	1.5
65 - 69	1.1	0.8	1
70 - 74	0.9	0.5	0.7
75 +	1.1	0.7	0.9
NS	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	100	100	100
Number	447038	436609	883647

Table 4.6: Population Age 3-24 Years Currently Attending School by Current Level of Education Being Attended and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Current Level	Male	Female	Total
PreSchool	11.8	12.6	12.2
Primary	66.6	68.1	67.3
Secondary	20.8	18.4	19.6
Tertiary	0.6	0.5	0.5
Not known	*	*	*
Missing	0.3	0.3	0.3
Total	100	100	100
Number	178637	166795	345432

Table 4.7: Population Age 3-24 Years Currently Attending School by District and Current Level of Education Being Attended and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Current Level	Male	Female	Total
Bindura Rural			
PreSchool	11.2	11.6	11.4
Primary	66.8	69.7	68.2
Secondary	21.2	17.9	19.6
Tertiary	0.4	0.5	0.5
Not known	*	*	*
Missing	0.3	0.3	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Muzarabani

PreSchool	12.2	13.3	12.7
Primary	71.0	73.3	72.1
Secondary	16.2	12.7	14.5
Tertiary	0.4	0.3	0.4
Not known	*	*	*
Missing	0.2	0.3	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Guruve

PreSchool	12.0	12.7	12.4
Primary	65.3	67.4	66.3
Secondary	22.0	19.3	20.8
Tertiary	0.3	0.3	0.3
Not known	*	*	*
Missing	0.3	0.3	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Current Level	Male	Female	Total
Mazowe			
PreSchool	11.6	12.2	11.9
Primary	65.4	66.5	65.9
Secondary	22.1	20.4	21.3
Tertiary	0.7	0.6	0.6
Not known	*	*	*
Missing	0.2	0.3	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Mount Darwin

PreSchool	11.3	11.8	11.5
Primary	68.5	69.9	69.2
Secondary	19.5	17.6	18.5
Tertiary	0.4	0.4	0.4
Not known	*	*	*
Missing	0.3	0.3	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Rushinga	11.5	12.9	12.2
PreSchool	65.8	67.4	66.5
Primary	22.2	19.4	20.8
Secondary	0.2	0.1	0.2
Tertiary	*	0.0	*
Not known	0.3	0.2	0.3
Missing	100.0	100.0	100.0

Shamva	11.6	13.1	12.3
PreSchool	66.1	67.5	66.8
Primary	21.6	18.7	20.2
Secondary	0.6	0.4	0.5
Tertiary	*	*	*
Not known	0.2	0.2	0.2
Missing	100.0	100.0	100.0

Mbire	14.2	15.5	14.8
PreSchool	69.6	71.5	70.5
Primary	15.8	12.7	14.3
Secondary	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tertiary	0.1 *		0.1
Not known	0.2	0.3	0.3
Missing	100.0	100.0	100.0

Bindura Urban	11.2	12.3	11.8
PreSchool	53.5	52.0	52.8
Primary	31.2	31.8	31.5
Secondary	3.7	3.5	3.6
Tertiary	0.1	0.1	0.1
Not known	0.3	0.3	0.3
Missing	100.0	100.0	100.0

Mvurwi	12.6	14.1	13.4
PreSchool	52.6	52.1	52.3
Primary	32.6	32.2	32.4
Secondary	2.0	1.3	1.7
Tertiary	0.0	0.0	0.0
Not known	0.3	0.2	0.2
Missing	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 4.8: Population Age 3 - 24 years Who Left School by Sex and Age
 Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

School Age	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	Total
	4.8	4357	4.5	4441	4.6	8798
3	4.6	4120	4.0	3980	4.3	8100
4	2.9	2632	2.5	2496	2.7	5128
5	1.3	1205	1.1	1126	1.2	2331
6	0.8	735	0.6	614	0.7	1349
7	0.6	503	0.4	447	0.5	950
8	0.5	486	0.4	411	0.5	897
9	0.6	533	0.4	421	0.5	954
10	0.7	621	0.5	452	0.6	1073
11	1.2	1088	0.8	807	1.0	1895
12	1.4	1251	1.0	1011	1.2	2262
13	2.1	1926	1.9	1871	2.0	3797
14	3.3	2984	3.0	3018	3.2	6002
15	4.5	4065	4.8	4784	4.7	8849
16	6.1	5560	6.8	6735	6.5	12295
17	8.5	7661	9.2	9216	8.9	16877
18	7.7	6948	8.3	8280	8.0	15228
19	10.6	9572	11.0	10954	10.8	20526
20	8.8	7970	8.9	8845	8.8	16815
21	10.2	9208	10.4	10384	10.3	19592
22	9.5	8590	9.8	9736	9.6	18326
23	9.4	8524	9.7	9618	9.5	18142
24	100	90539	100	99647	100	190186

Table 4.9: Primary and Secondary School Enrolment for Population
 Age 3-24 Years Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012
 Census

<u>Enrolment</u>	Primary			Secondary		
	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Total</u>
Gross Enrolment	107	103	105	45	41	43
Net Enrolment	83	85	84	39	38	39
Enrolled Population	118966	113630	232596	37094	30724	67818

Table 4.10: Population Age 3+ by Age Group, Sex and Highest Level of Academic Education Completed, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age Group	No Education		Primary		Secondary & Above		Not Known		Total		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
0 - 4	5015	5558	126	142	20	20	19	25	5180	5745	5185	5754	10939
5 - 9	33642	32495	31787	33890	138	122	55	71	65622	66578	65644	66594	132238
10 - 14	1027	873	72392	69828	2805	3814	79	73	76303	74588	76315	74601	150916
15 - 19	172	148	27838	22675	32849	32852	46	65	60905	55740	60943	55763	116706
20 - 24	84	85	17585	21470	30123	30159	35	42	47827	51756	47881	51782	99663
25 - 29	67	97	15161	21419	31102	28115	27	56	46357	49687	46416	49731	96147
30 - 34	35	85	11988	17276	26236	20400	22	46	38281	37807	38353	37838	76191
35 - 39	39	62	9836	14830	22178	16371	21	27	32074	31290	32126	31324	63450
40 - 44	25	49	5935	9180	16461	9585	24	16	22445	18830	22492	18857	41349
45 - 49	27	65	4472	7309	7833	3715	11	14	12343	11103	12396	11128	23524
50 - 54	33	106	6053	8866	3762	1779	7	23	9855	10774	9898	10853	20751
55 - 59	33	75	5865	6606	2133	873	15	19	8048	7573	8125	7623	15748
60 - 64	39	66	5717	5282	1308	470	8	23	7072	5841	7123	5889	13012
65 - 69	39	39	4115	3121	833	209	9	1	4984	3370	5033	3396	8429
70 - 74	37	41	3337	2151	506	123	7	4	3887	2319	3941	2347	6288
75 +	45	55	4329	2658	442	124	5	10	4821	2847	4905	2901	7806
NS	12	16	126	148	80	40	4	2	222	206	262	228	490
	40361	39915	226662	246851	178809	148771	394	517	446226	436054	447038	436609	883647

Table 4.11:Literacy Rates for the Population Aged 15+ by Province and by Sex, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Literacy Rates			
Province	Male	Female	Total
Mashonaland Central			
15 - 19	97	97	97
20 - 24	98	98	98
25 - 29	98	98	98
30 - 34	98	97	98
35 - 39	98	97	98
40 - 44	98	94	96
45 - 49	96	89	93
50 - 54	89	80	83
55 - 59	88	79	83
60 - 64	88	78	82
65 - 69	86	75	80
70 - 74	82	72	76
75 +	78	68	72
NS	23	18	21
Total	95	92	93

Table 4.12: Literacy Rates for the Population Aged 15+ by District and by Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, 2012 Census

District	Literacy Rates		
	Male	Female	Total
Bindura Rural	96	93	94
Muzarabani	95	90	92
Guruve	96	92	94
Mazowe	97	95	96
Mount Darwin	95	91	93
Rushinga	96	91	94
Shamva	97	94	95
Mbire	93	88	91
Bindura Urban	99	98	98
Mvurwi	98	97	98
Total	96	92	94

Chapter 5:

Activity and Labour Force

Introduction

The analysis of activity and labour force of a population gives a picture of the manpower of a nation and provides a breakdown of the activities of the nation's labour force. The information is used to classify people according to whether they are in the labour force or not and all this information is important for development planning.

The 2012 Population Census collected labour force information from persons age 10 years and above. The main reason why persons age 10- 14 years were asked questions on activity was to obtain information on children working. The present analysis is, however, based mainly on population age 15 years and above although information on the 10- 14 years age group has been tabulated.

Three questions on activity were asked. The first question solicited information on respondent's main activity in the last twelve months. This question had nine response categories, which were:

- Paid employee
- Employer
- Own account worker
- Unpaid family worker
- Looking for work/unemployed
- Student
- Homemaker
- Retired /sick/too old
- Others

Persons who responded that their main activity was any of the first four categories above were then asked their main occupation during the last twelve months as the second question.

An additional question on field of specialisation was asked to a person whose main activity was any of the first four

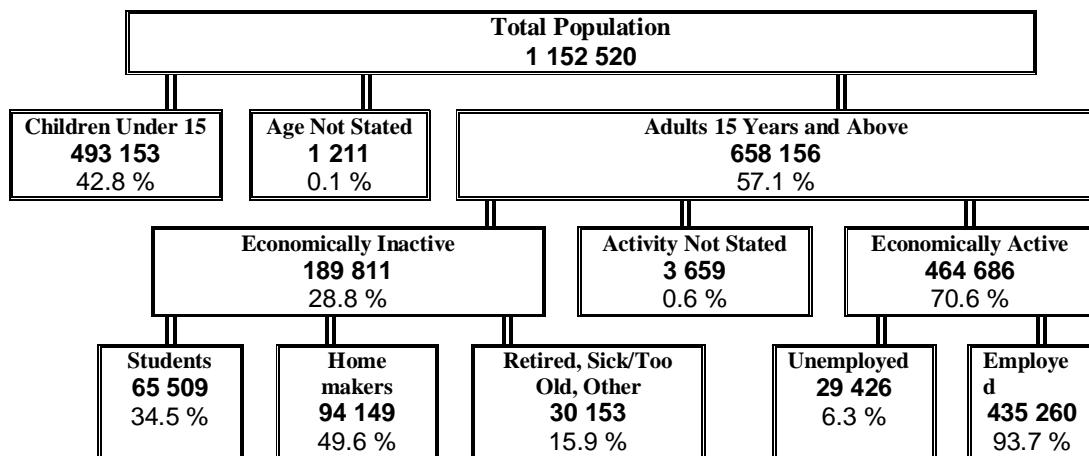
categories and who had some recognised post primary/secondary education/training.

The *economically active* population refers to the total number of persons available for the production of goods and services as realised in national income statistics. The economically active population includes paid employees and employers, unpaid family workers, own account workers and those unemployed. On the other hand, homemaking, studying and being sick or too old are examples of activities of the *economically inactive* population. It is important to note that most women tend to report that they are homemakers even though they combine housework with other economically productive activities.

The term *labour force* in the context of the 2012 Population Census refers to the economically active persons. The definition is in line with that stipulated by the United Nations System of National Accounts and Balances.

Economically Active Population

According to the 2012 Population Census, the population age 15 years and above for Mashonaland Central Province was 658 156 and 71 percent of this population was economically active. Figure 5.1 shows that out of the economically active population, about 6 percent were unemployed whilst 94 percent were employed.

Figure 5.1: Labour Force Framework

Tables 5.1a and 5.1b describe the economically active population by sex and activity. Table 5.1a shows that there were more females than males in the category of unpaid family worker. However, more males than females were in categories of paid employee, employer, own account worker and unemployed. Among the economically active, the proportion of males was higher than that of females. Table 5.1b shows that the highest proportion of economically active males and females were own account workers. Relatively, the percentage of unemployed was higher for males (7 percent) than for females (5 percent). The activity status of persons with a disability is similar to that described above, see table 5.1c.

Table 5.2 shows the economically active population by sex and district in the province. Percent distribution of economically active population varied among districts. In all districts except Mount Darwin, more males than females were economically active.

Age-Sex Composition of the Economically Active Population

The proportion of persons who were economically active varied with different age and sex categories of the population. Figure 5.2 shows that there were slightly more males than females among the economically active persons.

Tables 5.3a to 5.3c show detailed information

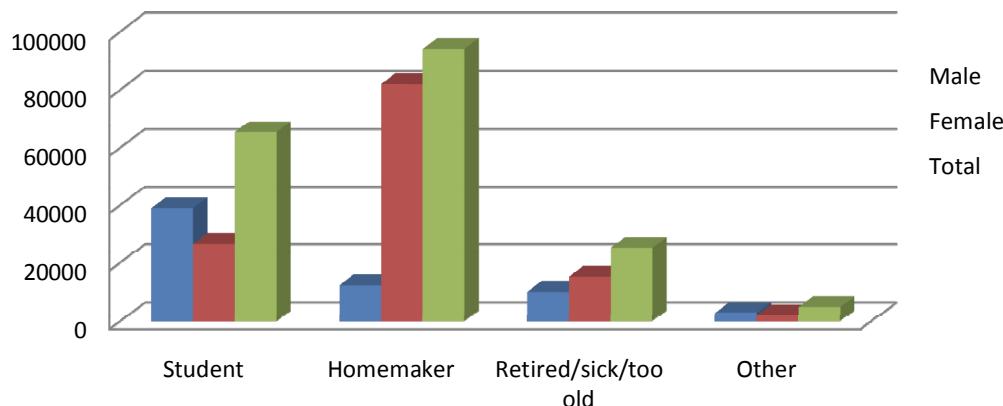
on the economically active population by age, sex and activity. These tables show that for both sexes, the largest proportions of economically active persons were in the age range 20-39 years for both males and females (above 10 percent). Thereafter the proportions declined as age increased with a slight increase in the 65+ year age group.

The extent of participation of a population in the labour force can be measured by activity rates. An activity rate is defined as the number of economically active persons in a population per hundred persons in that particular population. The rate is calculated by dividing population age 15 years and above who are economically active by the total population in that age group and then multiplying the result by hundred. The activity rate for Mashonaland Central Province was 71. The activity rates can be specific for age and sex categories of a population, as shown in Tables 5.4a to 5.4c and in Figure 5.3.

Activity rates for Mashonaland Central Province were for males than for females in all age groups. The activity rates for males ranged from 37 to 96 and those for females from 36 to 77 in the broad age range 15-64 years. The activity rate for persons age 65 years+ was 65 and 44 for males and females respectively.

employee category. The employer category

Figure 5.2: Economically Active Persons by Sex and Activity, Mashonaland Central, 2012 Census



District Distribution of the Economically Active Population

Of the total number of economically active persons, the largest proportion was in Mazowe (23 percent). Mvurwi, with 1 percent, had the lowest proportion, See Table 5.6a. These proportions seem to somehow reflect the population distribution in the province

had the least proportion of economically active persons for all districts.

Bindura Rural and BinduraUrban had the highest proportion of economically active males whilst MountDarwin had the least see

Table 5.7a. However for females Mount Darwin had the highest proportion while Bindura Urban remained the least.

In Table 5.7c,in all the rural districts, the highest proportion of economically active males was in the own account worker

Figure 5.3: Age-Specific Activity Rates, Mashonaland Central, 2012 Census

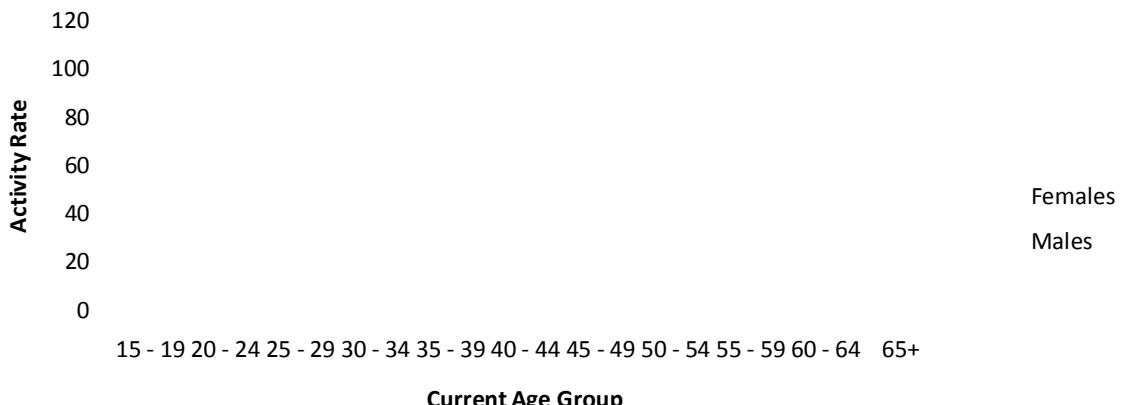


Table 5.6b shows that the category own account worker had the highest proportion of the economically active persons for all the rural districts. In Binduraurban it was the paid

category.

The largest proportion of economically active persons in all age groups was found in Mazowe. Table 5.8

Tables 5.9 a-h show activity rates by age group for the districts separately. The highest activity rate (above 60 percent) for all the districts except Bindura Urban was in an age group above 20 years. The lowest activity rate in all districts was in the 15-19 and 65+ years age group.

Employment Unemployment

A situation where the supply of labour exceeds demand gives rise to unemployment. The unemployed were those who had done no work and were looking for work and were available for work.

The reference period used to determine current unemployment rate is usually one week. Information on the employment situation was obtained using a time reference period of twelve months. Persons who stated paid employee, employer, own account worker and unpaid family worker as their main activity during the reference period were regarded as employed and census data thus provide a general picture of employment for the 12 months.

For persons age 15 years and above, Mashonaland Central Province had a total of 435 260 employed persons and 29 426 persons who reported that they were unemployed.

Within the unemployed category there were more males (63 percent) than females (34 percent). There were more males (54 percent) than females (46 percent) in the employed category see Table 5.10a. Table 5.10b indicates that of all the economically active persons 94 percent were employed while 6 percent were unemployed. About 4 percent of persons with a disability were unemployed(see table 5.11a and b).

Table 5.12 shows unemployment rate by district. This table shows that the rates ranged from 1 percent (Guruve) to 19 percent (Bindura Urban).

Children Working

The analysis of children working in this chapter is based only on children age 10-14

years because the 2012 Population Census did not collect data on activity for children under ten years of age. According to the International Labour Organisation (ILO) children under fifteen years of age are not normally supposed to be economically active.

Mashonaland Central Province had a total of 153 956 children age 10-14 years. About 4 percent of these children, (6 173 children) were economically active. The largest proportions of working children (43 percent) were unpaid family workers, followed by unemployed (21 percent). About 18 percent of children age 10-14 years stated that they were paid employees (see Table 5.13a and b)

Economically Inactive Population

The economically inactive population can be put in the following categories,

- Homemakers
- Students
- Retired persons/sick/too old
- Others.

A homemaker was defined as a person of either sex who was engaged in household chores in their own household, e.g. cooking and fetching water. Homemakers were not paid for doing these duties and they did not work for profit. Domestic workers were not placed in this category because they were paid for their duties.

Those who worked on household businesses were categorised either as own account workers or unpaid family workers.

For the 2012 Population Census, students were those who attended any regular formal public or private educational institution.

Retired/sick/too old were those persons who reported that they were not engaged in any activity for most of the last twelve months because they had retired, were sick or too old.

The "other" category was for those persons who were not working and did not fit in any of the categories mentioned above. Prisoners were included in this category.

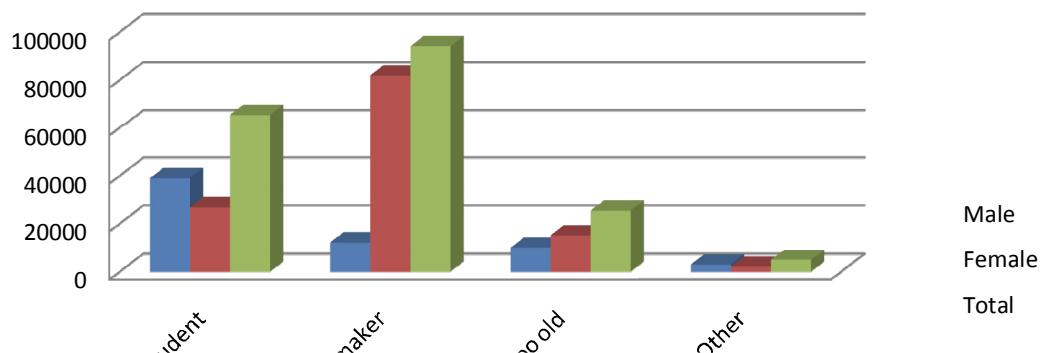
Table 5.14a and b and Figure 5.4 give a picture of inactive population by various activities in the province.

Proportionately, more females were economically inactive than males in the province (66 percent females and 34 percent males). Eighty seven percent of all homemakers were females, see Table 5.14a.

Table 5.14b shows that the highest proportion of inactive females (65 percent) reported homemaking as their main activity while the highest proportion of inactive males (61 percent) reported studying as their main activity see Figure 5.4. Table 5.14b also shows that all persons who mentioned homemaking as their main activity were 50 percent of the economically inactive population while 35 percent were studying. The other economically inactive persons were sick, too old or retired. Among the economically inactive persons with a disability, the largest proportion was in the retired, sick, too old category as shown in Table 5.14c.

Details on the economically inactive population by age, sex and activity are shown on Tables 5.15a to c. As expected, the majority (90 percent) of those who reported studying as their main activity were young persons age 15-19 years. This was the case for both males and females. The tables also show that the number of inactive persons declined as age increased. The majority (69 percent) of retired persons were in the age group 65 years and above, see Table 5.15c.

Figure 5.4: Economically Inactive Persons by Sex and Activity, Mashonaland Central, 2012 Census



Distribution of the Economically Inactive Population by District.

Among the economically inactive the largest proportions in all categories were in the rural areas except for the homemaker category. The 'other' category had the least proportion of the inactive persons in the rural district see Table 5.16 a and b. Tables 5.17a to c show that the majority of the economically inactive persons were in Mazowe (17 percent) followed by Mount Darwin (15 percent), Bindura Rural (13 percent), Shamva (12 percent). The rest of the districts constituted proportions less than 10 percent each.

Age Dependency Ratios

There are three types of dependency ratios, i) the *old age*, ii) *child* and iii) the *age dependency ratio* (child plus old age dependency).

The *old age dependency ratio* is the number of persons age 65 years and above per hundred persons age 15-64 years. The old age dependency ratio for the province was 8 dependents per 100 persons in the age group 15-64 years. The *child dependency ratio* is the number of children under 15 years of age per hundred adults in the ages 15-64 years. This dependency ratio was 81 dependents per 100 persons in the age group 15-64 years.

The *age dependency ratio* refers to the number of persons who are under 15 years of age plus persons 65 years and above, per hundred persons in the 15-64 years age group.

This is used to measure the ratio of the young

children and the aged to the potential working population. When this dependency ratio is high, it shows that there is a high dependency burden for that particular population. The *age dependency ratio* for Mashonaland Central Province in 2012 was 88 dependents per 100 persons in the age group 15-64 years.

Occupation

Table 5.18 shows occupational classification by sex for the population in Mashonaland Central Province. The highest proportion of employed persons had their occupations in agriculture (69 percent). Seventy eight percent of persons with a disability were employed in the agricultural occupations (see Table 5.21). The majority of people in the predominantly rural districts were employed in agricultural occupations. This was followed by employment in the services sector except for Bindura Urban where the mining and construction occupations were the second largest.

Table 5.20 shows that of the employed persons enumerated in Mashonaland Central Province about 73 percent were while the other employed persons were 27 percent.

Conclusion

Data on activity for Mashonaland Central Province from the 2012 Population Census show that about 53 percent of the total population for the province was in the economically active category. The economically active population constituted 71 percent of persons age 15 years and above. Of the economically active population, 6 percent were unemployed and 94 percent employed.

The data also show that more males than females were economically active in Mashonaland Central Province and that most of the employed persons in rural districts had occupations in the agricultural sector.

Table 5.1a: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex and Activity, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Activity	Male	Female	Total	Total Population
Paid employee	67.6	32.4	100	102962
Employer	69.6	30.4	100	861
Own account worker	50.4	49.6	100	278004
Unpaid family worker	45.3	54.7	100	53433
Looking for work/unemployed	63.2	36.8	100	29426
Total	54.5	45.5	100	464686

Table 5.1b: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex and Activity, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Activity	Male	Female	Total
Paid employee	27.5	15.8	22.2
Employer	0.2	0.1	0.2
Own account worker	55.4	65.2	59.8
Unpaid family worker	9.6	13.8	11.5
Looking for work/unemployed	7.3	5.1	6.3
Total	100	100	100
Number	3E+05	211547	464686

Table 5.1c: Economically Active Persons With a Disability by Main Activity and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.

Activity	Male	Female	Total	% Total
Paid employee	4790	2206	6996	14.2
Employer	54	26	80	0.2
Own account worker	16834	18165	34999	71.3
Unpaid family worker	2297	2917	5214	10.6
Looking for work/unemployed	1169	638	1807	3.7
Total	25144	23952	49096	100

Table 5.2: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Population by Sex and District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Mash Central	Male	Female	Total	Number
Bindura Rural	60.3	39.7	100	45680
Muzarabani	56.4	43.6	100	46799
Guruve	50.3	49.7	100	52216
Mazowe	54.9	45.1	100	104809
Mount Darwin	49.5	50.5	100	90302
Rushinga	54.3	45.7	100	25356
Shamva	57.9	42.1	100	47152
Mbire	54.5	45.5	100	30593
Bindura Urban	60.8	39.2	100	17195
Mvurwi	54.8	45.2	100	4584
Total	54.5	45.5	100	464686

Table 5.3: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Population by Age Group, Sex and Activity, Mashonaland West Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(a)						
Males						
Age Group	Paid employee	Employer	Own account worker	Unpaid family worker	Looking for work/unemployed	Total
15 - 19	6.2	1.7	5.0	28.2	25.4	9.0
20 - 24	14.8	4.5	12.7	28.6	31.6	16.2
25 - 29	18.9	12.7	17.4	14.9	17.6	17.6
30 - 34	17.0	15.5	15.4	8.2	10.0	14.7
35 - 39	14.2	17.7	13.4	6.0	6.5	12.5
40 - 44	10.7	10.9	9.3	3.6	3.8	8.8
45 - 49	6.4	8.0	5.2	2.1	1.7	5.0
50 - 54	4.3	9.0	4.8	1.8	1.3	4.2
55 - 59	3.0	6.5	4.4	1.7	0.8	3.5
60 - 64	2.1	5.5	4.2	1.7	0.6	3.1
65+	2.4	8.0	8.1	3.2	0.8	5.5
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
						25313
Number	69559	599	140162	24219	18600	9

Table 5.3: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Population by Age Group, Sex and Activity, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age Group	Paid employee	Employer	Own account worker	Unpaid family worker	Looking for work/unemployed	Total
15 - 19	7.3	2.0	5.7	22.4	27.4	9.3
20 - 24	15.3	6.5	13.3	23.4	29.8	15.9
25 - 29	19.2	11.0	16.5	15.5	17.4	17.0
30 - 34	17.0	15.4	14.3	10.1	9.7	14.1
35 - 39	13.9	16.1	12.8	7.9	6.4	12.1
40 - 44	10.2	10.6	8.7	4.9	3.6	8.3
45 - 49	6.0	8.6	5.6	3.1	1.7	5.1
50 - 54	4.2	9.5	6.2	3.6	1.5	5.2
55 - 59	2.8	7.3	5.1	3.0	0.9	4.1
60 - 64	1.9	5.3	4.6	2.4	0.6	3.5
65+	2.1	7.5	7.4	3.6	1.0	5.4
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
						46468
Number	102962	861	278004	53433	29426	6

Table 5.4: Age-Sex-Specific Activity Rates for Age 15+ Years Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age Group	Total Population	Economically Active	Activity Rate
Male			
15 - 19	62544	22902	36.6
20 - 24	48950	40924	83.6
25 - 29	47323	44495	94.0
30 - 34	39128	37303	95.3
35 - 39	32838	31516	96.0
40 - 44	23155	22179	95.8
45 - 49	13210	12556	9.0
50 - 54	11300	10511	93.0
55 - 59	9565	8784	91.8
60 - 64	9194	7932	86.3
65+	21653	14037	64.8
Not Stated	0	0	0
Total	318860	253139	79.4

Female			
15 - 19	56879	20424	35.9
20 - 24	53125	33109	62.3
25 - 29	51315	34648	67.5
30 - 34	39517	28249	71.5
35 - 39	33251	24627	74.1
40 - 44	21249	16223	76.3
45 - 49	14794	11323	76.5
50 - 54	18371	13634	74.2
55 - 59	13556	10047	74.1
60 - 64	12155	8254	67.9
65+	25084	11009	43.9
Not Stated	0	0	0
Total	339296	211547	62.3

Total			
15 - 19	119423	43326	36.3
20 - 24	102075	74033	72.5
25 - 29	98638	79143	80.2
30 - 34	78645	65552	83.4
35 - 39	66089	56143	85.0
40 - 44	44404	38402	86.5
45 - 49	28004	23879	85.3
50 - 54	29671	24145	81.4
55 - 59	23121	18831	81.4
60 - 64	21349	16186	75.8
65+	46737	25046	53.6
Not Stated	0	0	0
Total	658156	464686	70.6

Table 5.5: Activity Rate by District for Age 15+ Years

Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012
Census

Age Group	Total Population	Economically Active	Activity Rate
Bindura			
Rural	71561	45680	63.83
Muzarabani	66814	46799	70.04
Guruve	71136	52216	73.4
Mazowe	137976	104809	75.96
Mount			
Darwin	119471	90302	75.58
Rushinga	40864	25356	62.05
Shamva	70639	47152	66.75
Mbire	45307	30593	67.52
Bindura			
Urban	27717	17195	62.04
Mvurwi	6671	4584	68.72
Total	658156	464686	70.6

Table 5.6: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by District and by Activity Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(a)

Activity	Bindura Rural	Muzarabani	Guruve	Mazowe	Mount Darwin	Rushinga	Shamva	Mbire	Bindura Urban	Mvurwi	Number
Paid employee	27.7	19.4	15.9	37.2	9.4	11.1	21.8	8.2	46.8	38.4	102962
Employer	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	861
Own account worker	48.7	58.7	70.2	43.8	75.5	73.2	68	63.1	32.1	46.1	278004
Unpaid family worker	10.4	17.6	13	8.8	11.3	12.2	7.7	23.1	1.9	2.3	53433
Looking for work/unemployed	13	4.1	0.7	9.9	3.7	3.5	2.3	5.5	19	12.8	29426
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	464686

Table 5.6: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by District and by Activity Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(b)

Activity	Bindura Rural	Muzarabani	Guruve	Mazowe	Mount Darwin	Rushinga	Shamva	Mbire	Bindura Urban	Mvurwi	Total
Paid employee	27.7	19.4	15.9	37.2	9.4	11.1	21.8	8.2	46.8	38.4	22.2
Employer	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2
Own account worker	48.7	58.7	70.2	43.8	75.5	73.2	68	63.1	32.1	46.1	59.8
Unpaid family worker	10.4	17.6	13	8.8	11.3	12.2	7.7	23.1	1.9	2.3	11.5
Looking for work/unemployed	13.0	4.1	0.7	9.9	3.7	3.5	2.3	5.5	19.0	12.8	6.3

Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number	45680	46799	52216	104809	90302	25356	47152	30593	17195	4584	46468	

Table 5.7a: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, District and by Activity Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Activity	Bindura	Mount						Bindura	Mvurwi	Number
	Rural	Muzarabani	Guruve	Mazowe	Darwin	Rushinga	Shamva	Mbire		
Male										
Paid employee	19.4	12.5	10.8	24.4	6.3	7.8	16.2	5.8	30.9	25.8
Employer	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
Own account worker	27.0	33.2	32.8	21.1	35.5	38.3	35.5	34.6	17.4	20.9
Unpaid family worker	4.7	7.5	6.2	3.7	5.4	5.6	4.2	9.9	0.9	1.1
Looking for work/unemployed	9.0	3.1	0.4	5.5	2.3	2.5	1.7	4.1	11.4	6.7
Total	60.3	56.4	50.3	54.9	49.5	54.3	57.9	54.5	60.8	54.8
Female										
Paid employee	8.3	6.9	5.1	12.8	3.1	3.3	5.6	2.4	15.8	12.6
Employer	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	*	*	*	*	0.1	0.1
Own account worker	21.7	25.5	37.4	22.7	40.0	34.9	32.4	28.5	14.8	25.2
Unpaid family worker	5.6	10.2	6.8	5.1	6.0	6.6	3.5	13.2	1.0	1.2
Looking for work/unemployed	4.0	1.0	0.2	4.4	1.4	1.0	0.6	1.4	7.6	6.0
Total	39.7	43.6	49.7	45.1	50.5	45.7	42.1	45.5	39.2	45.2

Table 5.7b: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, District and by Activity Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census (Males)

Activity	Bindura	Mount					Bindura	Urban	Mvurwi	Total
	Rural	Muzarabani	Guruve	Mazowe	Darwin	Rushinga	Shamva	Mbire		
Paid employee	32.21	22.26	21.44	44.54	12.66	14.37	28.03	10.65	50.91	47.05
Employer	0.2	0.22	0.29	0.31	0.15	0.11	0.3	0.2	0.22	0.52
Own account worker	44.8	58.84	65.12	38.44	71.71	70.53	61.42	63.48	28.56	38.18
Unpaid family worker	7.86	13.24	12.32	6.68	10.81	10.34	7.3	18.13	1.56	1.95
Looking for work/unemployed	14.94	5.44	0.84	10.04	4.67	4.65	2.95	7.54	18.74	12.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number	27539	26380	26282	57523	44740	13763	27288	16665	10447	2512
										253139

Table 5.7c: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, District and by Activity Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census (Females)

Activity	Bindura	Mount					Bindura	Urban	Mvurwi	Total
	Rural	Muzarabani	Guruve	Mazowe	Darwin	Rushinga	Shamva	Mbire		
Paid employee	20.9	15.8	10.3	28.3	6.2	7.2	13.2	5.2	40.4	27.9
Employer	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.2	0.3
Own account worker	54.7	58.5	75.4	50.4	79.2	76.3	77.0	62.6	37.6	55.7
Unpaid family worker	14.2	23.3	13.7	11.4	11.8	14.4	8.3	2.09	2.5	2.7
Looking for work/unemployed	10.1	2.3	0.5	9.8	2.7	2.1	1.4	3.0	19.4	13.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number	18141	20419	25934	47286	45562	11593	19864	13928	6748	2072
										211547

Table 5.8: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by District and by Age group, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Activity	Bindura							Bindura	Mvurwi	Number	
	Rural	Muzarabani	Guruve	Mazowe	Mount Darwin	Rushinga	Shamva	Mbire			
15 - 19	9.7	10.2	8.4	9.0	10.4	8.2	8.8	10.5	6.8	43326	
20 - 24	16.1	16.7	15.0	15.9	16.2	14.8	16.3	16.2	15.2	74033	
25 - 29	16.9	16.9	16.1	17.3	16.3	16.3	17.8	17	21.2	79143	
30 - 34	14.2	14.1	13.6	14.6	13.1	13.3	14.4	13.3	18.5	65552	
35 - 39	11.9	11.8	11.6	12.1	11.6	13.3	12.1	11.9	14.7	56143	
40 - 44	8.7	7.9	8.1	8.6	7.5	8.4	8.5	7.6	10.6	38402	
45 - 49	5.5	4.9	5.5	5.4	4.6	4.7	5.3	5.0	5.6	23879	
50 - 54	5.4	4.8	5.7	5.2	5.5	5.8	4.9	5.1	3.4	24145	
55 - 59	4.1	4.1	4.8	3.9	4.3	4.7	3.7	4.0	2.1	18831	
60 - 64	3.3	3.4	4.1	3.1	3.9	4.3	3.4	3.7	1.1	16186	
65+	4.4	5.3	7.0	4.9	6.6	6.3	4.8	5.8	1.0	25046	
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	45680	46799	52216	104809	90302	25356	47152	30593	17195	4584	464686

Table 5.9: Activity Rate by Age Group and District
 Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012
 Census

Age Group	Total Population	Economically Active	Activity Rate
Bindura Rural			
Adult Age Group			
15 - 19	12838	4446	34.63
20 - 24	11084	7341	66.23
25 - 29	10660	7715	72.37
30 - 34	8562	6478	75.66
35 - 39	7010	5418	77.29
40 - 44	5029	3971	78.96
45 - 49	3294	2514	76.32
50 - 54	3458	2446	70.73
55 - 59	2564	1853	72.27
60 - 64	2297	1505	65.52
65+	4765	1993	41.83
Not Stated	0	0	0
Total	71561	45680	63.83

Muzarabani**Adult Age Group**

15 - 19	12445	4778	38.39
20 - 24	10729	7833	73.01
25 - 29	9932	7901	79.55
30 - 34	8118	6578	81.03
35 - 39	6708	5507	82.1
40 - 44	4390	3680	83.83
45 - 49	2766	2287	82.68
50 - 54	2810	2238	79.64
55 - 59	2327	1912	82.17
60 - 64	2068	1595	77.13
65+	4521	2490	55.08
Not Stated	0	0	0
Total	66814	46799	70.04

Guruve**Adult AgeGroup**

15 - 19	13132	4409	33.57
20 - 24	10439	7853	75.23
25 - 29	10010	8425	84.17
30 - 34	8103	7111	87.76
35 - 39	6856	6076	88.62
40 - 44	4705	4231	89.93
45 - 49	3140	2861	91.11
50 - 54	3427	2963	86.46
55 - 59	2868	2488	86.75
60 - 64	2567	2155	83.95
65+	5889	3644	61.88
Not Stated	0	0	0
Total	71136	52216	73.4

Mazowe**Adult AgeGroup**

15 - 19	23480	9469	40.33
20 - 24	21409	16681	77.92
25 - 29	21627	18147	83.91
30 - 34	17632	15338	86.99
35 - 39	14235	12645	88.83
40 - 44	9920	9008	90.81
45 - 49	6250	5656	90.5
50 - 54	6179	5413	87.6
55 - 59	4658	4043	86.8
60 - 64	4009	3269	81.54
65+	8577	5140	59.93
Not Stated	0	0	0
Total	137976	104809	75.96

Mount Darwin**Adult AgeGroup**

15 - 19	22382	9371	41.87
20 - 24	18397	14611	79.42
25 - 29	16919	14717	86.99
30 - 34	13246	11788	88.99
35 - 39	11705	10520	89.88
40 - 44	7491	6805	90.84
45 - 49	4585	4116	89.77
50 - 54	5744	5011	87.24
55 - 59	4489	3903	86.95
60 - 64	4402	3545	80.53
65+	10111	5915	58.5
Not Stated	0	0	0
Total	119471	90302	75.58

Rushinga**Adult AgeGroup**

15 - 19	7765	2069	26.65
20 - 24	5728	3741	65.31
25 - 29	5588	4124	73.8
30 - 34	4383	3370	76.89
35 - 39	4249	3365	79.2
40 - 44	2627	2121	80.74
45 - 49	1528	1204	78.8
50 - 54	2035	1465	71.99
55 - 59	1616	1195	73.95
60 - 64	1562	1098	70.29
65+	3783	1604	42.4
Not Stated	0	0	0
Total	40864	25356	62.05

Shamva**Adult AgeGroup**

15 - 19	12928	4134	31.98
20 - 24	11582	7708	66.55
25 - 29	11030	8377	75.95
30 - 34	8502	6807	80.06
35 - 39	6900	5702	82.64
40 - 44	4724	3995	84.57
45 - 49	3023	2482	82.1
50 - 54	2935	2304	78.5
55 - 59	2278	1751	76.87
60 - 64	2265	1620	71.52
65+	4472	2272	50.81
Not Stated	0	0	0
Total	70639	47152	66.75

Mbire**Adult AgeGroup**

15 - 19	8481	3208	37.83
20 - 24	6990	4953	70.86
25 - 29	6631	5195	78.34
30 - 34	5069	4080	80.49
35 - 39	4480	3643	81.32
40 - 44	2804	2312	82.45
45 - 49	1890	1516	80.21
50 - 54	2019	1555	77.02
55 - 59	1580	1221	77.28
60 - 64	1635	1144	69.97
65+	3728	1766	47.37
Not Stated	0	0	0
Total	45307	30593	67.52

Bindura Urban**Adult AgeGroup**

15 - 19	4817	1162	24.12
20 - 24	4624	2606	56.36
25 - 29	5121	3645	71.18
30 - 34	4077	3187	78.17
35 - 39	3117	2522	80.91
40 - 44	2195	1820	82.92
45 - 49	1223	964	78.82
50 - 54	857	580	67.68
55 - 59	591	355	60.07
60 - 64	433	189	43.65
65+	662	165	24.92
Not Stated	0	0	0
Total	27717	17195	62.04

Mvurwi**Adult AgeGroup**

15 - 19	1155	280	24.24
20 - 24	1093	706	64.59
25 - 29	1120	897	80.09
30 - 34	953	815	85.52
35 - 39	829	745	89.87
40 - 44	519	459	88.44
45 - 49	305	279	91.48
50 - 54	207	170	82.13
55 - 59	150	110	73.33
60 - 64	111	66	59.46
65+	229	57	24.89
Not Stated	0	0	0
Total	6671	4584	68.72

Total			
Adult Age Group			
15 - 19	119423	43326	36.28
20 - 24	102075	74033	72.53
25 - 29	98638	79143	80.24
30 - 34	78645	65552	83.35
35 - 39	66089	56143	84.95
40 - 44	44404	38402	86.48
45 - 49	28004	23879	85.27
50 - 54	29671	24145	81.38
55 - 59	23121	18831	81.45
60 - 64	21349	16186	75.82
65+	46737	25046	53.59
Not Stated	0	0	0
Total	658156	464686	70.6

Table 5.10: Percent Distribution of Persons by Employment Status and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(a)

Employment Status	Male	Female	Total	Number
Employed	53.88	46.12	100	435260
Unemployed	63.21	36.79	100	29426
Total	54.48	45.52	100	464686

Table 5.10: Percent Distribution of Persons by Employment Status and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(b)

Employment Status	Male	Female	Total
Employed	92.65	94.88	93.67
Unemployed	7.35	5.12	6.33
Total	100	100	100
Number	253139	211547	464686

Table 5.11: Percent Distribution of Persons with a Disability by Employment Status and Sex,
Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012
Census

(a)

Employment Status	Male	Female	Total	Number
Employed	50.7	49.3	100	47289
Unemployed	64.69	35.31	100	1807
Total	51.21	48.79	100	49096

Table 5.11: Percent Distribution of Persons with a Disability by Employment Status and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(b)

Employment Status	Male	Female	Total
Employed	95.35	97.34	96.32
Unemployed	4.65	2.66	3.68
Total	100	100	100
Number	25144	23952	49096

Table 5.12: Unemployment by District
Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

	Unemployed Persons	Unemployment Rate	Total
Bindura			
Rural	5946	13.0	45680
Muzarabani	1909	4.1	46799
Guruve	346	0.7	52216
Mazowe	10389	9.9	104809
Mount			
Darwin	3333	3.7	90302
Rushinga	882	3.5	25356
Shamva	1093	2.3	47152
Mbire	1679	5.5	30593
Bindura			
Urban	3264	19.0	17195
Mvurwi	585	12.8	4584
Total	29426	6.3	464686

Table 5.13: Percent Distribution of Children (10 - 14 years) by Employment Status and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(a)

Employment Status	Male	Female	Total	Number
Paid employee	62.4	37.6	100	1112
Employer	50	50	100	4
Own account worker	63.7	36.3	100	1066
Unpaid family worker	58.1	41.9	100	2676
Looking for work/unemployed	54.2	45.8	100	1315
Total	59	41	100	6173

Table 5.13: Percent Distribution of Children (10 - 14 years) by Employment Status and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2002 Census

(b)

Employment Status	Male	Female	Total
Paid employee	19	16.5	18
Employer	0.1	0.1	0.1
Own account worker	18.6	15.3	17.3
Unpaid family worker	42.7	44.3	43.4
Looking for work/unemployed	19.6	23.8	21.3
Total	100	100	100
Number	3644	2529	6173

Table 5.14: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population by Various Activities, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(a)

Activity	Male	Female	Total	Number
Student	59.4	40.6	100	65509
Homemaker	13	87	100	94149
Retired/sick/too old	39.9	60.1	100	25263
Other	59.5	40.5	100	4890
Not Known	0	0	0	0
Total	33.8	66.2	100	189811

Table 5.14: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population by Various Activities,
Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012
Census

(b)

Activity	Male	Female	Total
Student	60.7	21.2	34.5
Homemaker	19.1	65.2	49.6
Retired/sick/too old	15.7	12.1	13.3
Other	4.5	1.6	2.6
Not Known	0	0	0
Total	100	100	100
Number	64198	125613	189811

Table 5.14: Persons With A Disability by Main Activity and Sex, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012
Census

Activity	Male	Female	Total	Number
Student	63.2	36.8	100	3052
Homemaker	17.1	82.9	100	8978
Retired/sick/too old	40.9	59.1	100	13756
Other	52.1	47.9	100	932
Not Known	0	0	0	0
Total	35.8	64.2	100	26718

Table 5.15: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population by Sex and Age,

Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(a)
Males

Age Group	Student	Homemaker	Retired/sick/too old	Other	Not Known	Total
15 - 19	89.7	15.7	1.7	22.1	0	39.5
20 - 24	8.5	21.6	1.8	19.2	0	14.4
25 - 29	1	18.2	1.8	16.6	0	10
30 - 34	0.4	12.3	1.8	11	0	6.8
35 - 39	0.1	9.3	1.9	8	0	5.1
40 - 44	0.1	5.4	1.8	5.4	0	3.1
45 - 49	*	3.6	1.7	3.4	0	2.1
50 - 54	0.1	4.5	4	3	0	2.8
55 - 59	*	3.1	4.6	2.5	0	2.2
60 - 64	*	2.5	10	2.4	0	2.7
65 - 69	*	1.5	10.6	1.9	0	2.2
70 - 74	*	1.1	16	1.7	0	2.7
75 +	*	1.2	42.2	2.8	0	6.3
Total	100	100	100	100	0	100
Number	65509	94149	25263	4890	0	189811

Table 5.15: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population by Sex and Age,

Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(b) Females

Age Group	Student	Homemaker	Retired/sick/too old	Other	Not Known	Total
15 - 19	89.7	15.7	1.7	22.1	0	39.5
20 - 24	8.5	21.6	1.8	19.2	0	14.4
25 - 29	1	18.2	1.8	16.6	0	10
30 - 34	0.4	12.3	1.8	11	0	6.8
35 - 39	0.1	9.3	1.9	8	0	5.1
40 - 44	0.1	5.4	1.8	5.4	0	3.1
45 - 49	*	3.6	1.7	3.4	0	2.1
50 - 54	0.1	4.5	4	3	0	2.8
55 - 59	*	3.1	4.6	2.5	0	2.2
60 - 64	*	2.5	10	2.4	0	2.7
65 - 69	*	1.5	10.6	1.9	0	2.2
70 - 74	*	1.1	16	1.7	0	2.7
75 +	*	1.2	42.2	2.8	0	6.3
Total	100	100	100	100	0	100
Number	65509	94149	25263	4890	0	189811

Table 5.15: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population by Sex and Age,

Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(c) Total

Age Group	Student	Homemaker	Retired/sick/too old	Other	Not Known	Total
15 - 19	89.7	15.7	1.7	22.1	0	39.5
20 - 24	8.5	21.6	1.8	19.2	0	14.4
25 - 29	1	18.2	1.8	16.6	0	10
30 - 34	0.4	12.3	1.8	11	0	6.8
35 - 39	0.1	9.3	1.9	8	0	5.1
40 - 44	0.1	5.4	1.8	5.4	0	3.1
45 - 49	*	3.6	1.7	3.4	0	2.1
50 - 54	0.1	4.5	4	3	0	2.8
55 - 59	*	3.1	4.6	2.5	0	2.2
60 - 64	*	2.5	10	2.4	0	2.7
65 - 69	*	1.5	10.6	1.9	0	2.2
70 - 74	*	1.1	16	1.7	0	2.7
75 +	*	1.2	42.2	2.8	0	6.3
Total	100	100	100	100	0	100
Number	65509	94149	25263	4890	0	189811

Table 5.16: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population by Urban/Rural and by Activity, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(a)

Activity	Urban	Rural	Total	Number
Student	9.5	90.5	100	65509
Homemaker	9.2	90.8	100	94149
Retired/sick/too old	5	95	100	25263
Other	6.2	93.8	100	4890
Not Known	0	0	0	0
Total	8.6	91.4	100	189811

Table 5.16: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population by Urban/Rural and by Activity, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(b)

Activity	Urban	Rural	Total
Student	37.7	34.2	34.5
Homemaker	52.7	49.3	49.6
Retired/sick/too old	7.8	13.8	13.3
Other	1.9	2.6	2.6
Not Known	0	0	0
Total	100	100	100
Number	16416	173395	189811

Table 5.17: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population by Sex, Age Group and District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

	Bindura Rural	Muzarabani	Guruve	Mazowe	Mount Darwin	Rushinga	Shamva	Mbire	Bindura Urban	Mvurwi	Total
Male											
15 - 19	16.9	20.4	25.6	21.7	24.4	19.4	19	19.1	15.0	18.5	39084
20 - 24	3.1	3.5	4.9	3.2	4.9	3.8	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.2	7632
25 - 29	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.3	0.5	2631
30 - 34	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.4	0.2	1732
35 - 39	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.1	1253
40 - 44	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.2	932
45 - 49	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	627
50 - 54	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	756
55 - 59	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	759
60 - 64	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.6	1244
65+	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.6	5.1	4.8	3.1	5.1	2.0	3.7	7548
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	7778	6458	7248	10491	11437	5096	7295	5114	2693	588	64198

Female											
15 - 19	15.5	18.0	20.7	20.9	20.6	17.5	18.5	16.9	19.9	23.7	35942
20 - 24	11.2	10.9	8.7	10.9	7.9	8.9	12	9.3	14.4	14.2	19642
25 - 29	9.8	8.8	7.0	9.4	5.8	8.0	9.8	8.2	12.6	10.2	16417
30 - 34	6.9	6.7	4.4	6.2	3.9	5.6	6.3	5.5	8.1	6.4	11097
35 - 39	5.4	5.3	3.4	4.3	3.1	5.0	4.5	4.9	5.3	4.0	8487
40 - 44	3.5	3.0	2.1	2.4	1.8	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.2	2.6	4951
45 - 49	2.5	2.1	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.2	1.2	3411
50 - 54	3.4	2.5	2.1	2.0	2.1	3.2	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.6	4644
55 - 59	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.6	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.3	3434
60 - 64	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.3	1.5	1.6	3815
65+	6.8	6.4	8	6.8	9.4	9.2	6.3	8.2	2.7	4.6	13773
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17672	13240	11346	21897	17055	10167	15814	9273	7696	1453	125613

Total											
15 - 19	32.4	38.4	46.4	42.6	45	36.9	37.5	36.1	34.9	42.2	75026
20 - 24	14.3	14.4	13.6	14.1	12.8	12.7	16.4	13.7	19.1	18.3	27274
25 - 29	11.4	10.1	8.3	10.4	7.4	9.5	11.3	9.7	13.9	10.7	19048
30 - 34	8.1	7.7	5.2	6.9	5	6.6	7.2	6.7	8.5	6.6	12829
35 - 39	6.2	6	4.1	4.8	4	5.7	5.1	5.7	5.6	4.1	9740
40 - 44	4.1	3.5	2.5	2.8	2.3	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.6	2.8	5883
45 - 49	3	2.4	1.5	1.8	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.5	1.3	4038
50 - 54	3.9	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.5	3.7	2.7	3.1	2.6	1.7	5400
55 - 59	2.8	2.1	2	1.8	2	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.9	4193
60 - 64	3.1	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.9	3	2.8	3.3	2.3	2.2	5059
65+	10.8	10.1	11.9	10.4	14.5	14	9.4	13.3	4.7	8.3	21321
Total	25450	19698	18594	32388	28492	15263	23109	14387	10389	2041	189811

Table 5.18: Occupational Classification by Sex Mashonaland
Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Occupation (grouped)	Male	Female	Total	% Total
Gvt and Snr Officials	610	147	757	0.2
Directors/ Mgrs& Co				
Secretaries	747	264	1011	0.2
Natural Sciences	49	23	72	*
Business & Finance	2401	2286	4687	1.1
Engineers & Technicians	1074	54	1128	0.3
Education	4520	3438	7958	1.8
Law and Security	6273	761	7034	1.6
Information	36	22	58	*
Social Science	93	77	170	*
Artists	452	99	551	0.1
Religion	341	166	507	0.1
Machine Operators	1694	118	1812	0.4
Administration	363	193	556	0.1
Clerks & Secretaries	1703	1408	3111	0.7
Transport	3783	94	3877	0.9
Services	11662	20559	32221	7.4
Agriculture	150896	150281	301177	69.2
Mining & Construction	21224	1851	23075	5.3
Mechanics	2322	30	2352	0.5
Manufacturing	2448	1348	3796	0.9
Others	2192	855	3047	0.7
Not Stated	18478	15364	33842	7.8
Total	234539	200721	435260	100

Table 5.19: Occupational Classification by District Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Occupation	Bindura		Mount Darwin				Bindura		Mvurwi	Total	
	Rural	Muzarabani	Guruve	Mazowe	Darwin	Rushinga	Shamva	Mbire			
Gvt and Snr Officials	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2
Directors/ Mgrs& Co											
Secretaries	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.5	0.5	0.2
Natural Sciences	*	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	0	*	
Business & Finance	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.6	1.0	1.3	0.7	4.8	3.8	1.1
Engineers & Technicians	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	2.2	1.3	0.3
Life Sciences											
Professionals	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.4	2.6	1.1	0.6
Education	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.5	2	1.8	1.4	5.6	3.5	1.8
Law and Security	2.1	0.7	1	2.4	0.7	0.8	1.9	0.8	7.3	3.6	1.6
Information	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0	0.2	0	*
Social Science	0.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0.3	0.1	*
Artists	0.1	*		0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.1
Religion	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.1
Machine Operators	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.7	*	0.8	0.5	0.4
Administration	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	*	1.4	0.3	0.1
Clerks & Secretaries	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	4.1	2.9	0.7
Transport	1.2	0.4	0.6	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.3	4.7	4.3	0.9
Services	8.7	3.5	6	8.3	4.7	5.0	9.8	2.4	30.3	37.5	7.4
Agriculture	64.3	82.3	75.2	65.7	79.5	75	56.5	80.4	3.7	9.5	69.2
Mining & Construction	7.1	0.7	3.2	6.8	2.5	2.6	14.9	0.7	12.6	4.8	5.3
Mechanics	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	2.9	3.2	0.5
Manufacturing	1.2	0.4	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	2.6	3.0	0.9
Others	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.3	1.0	0.7
Not Stated	8.5	7.2	7.3	7.0	6.8	8.8	7.8	10.5	9.6	18.3	7.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table 5.20: Proportion of Communal Farmers Among Employed Persons by District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

District	Employed Persons	Communal Farmer	Total	Total Persons	Total
Bindura					
Rural	81.6	18.4	100	87724	71561
Muzarabani	70.2	29.8	100	95224	66814
Guruve	68.0	32.0	100	104637	71136
Mazowe	79.4	20.6	100	173874	137976
Mount					
Darwin	65.9	34.1	100	181423	119471
Rushinga	69.3	30.7	100	58945	40864
Shamva	76.5	23.5	100	92279	70639
Mbere	66.6	33.4	100	68011	45307
Bindura					
Urban	99.4	0.6	100	27888	27717
Mvurwi	96.5	3.5	100	6913	6671
Total	73.4	26.6	100	896918	658156

Table 5.21: Persons With A Disability by Occupational Classification and Sex Mashonaland Central Province

Occupation	Male	Female	Total	%
				Total
Gvt and Snr Officials	110	11	121	0.3
Directors/ Mgrs& Co				
Secretaries	54	19	73	0.2
Natural Sciences	1	3	4	*
Business & Finance	151	149	300	0.6
Engineers & Technicians	49	0	49	0.1
Life Sciences Professionals	72	73	145	0.3
Education	259	165	424	0.9
Law and Security	413	29	442	0.9
Information	0	3	3	*
Social Science	4	2	6	*
Artists	39	8	47	0.1
Religion	31	13	44	0.1
Machine Operators	106	9	115	0.2
Administration	17	12	29	0.1
Clerks & Secretaries	88	64	152	0.3
Transport	187	3	190	0.4
Services	877	1541	2418	5.1
Agriculture	17645	19030	36675	77.6
Mining & Construction	1409	172	1581	3.3
Mechanics	180	1	181	0.4
Manufacturing	298	195	493	1
Others	159	89	248	0.5
Not Stated	1826	1723	3549	7.5
Total	23975	23314	47289	100

Chapter 6:

Fertility

Introduction

Fertility is one of the three components of population change, the others being mortality and migration. The measurement of fertility can be approached in two ways. The first is to view fertility as a period event, while the second would view it as a cohort event. There is a clear distinction between these two approaches, conceptually and in terms of data required to fulfil the measurements. This chapter is concerned with the measurement of period fertility, as it is the most commonly used approach in studies of population. Period fertility measures the level of fertility during a specified period of time, usually, a year.

Indicators of fertility are based on either registered or reported births in a specified period of time and the population relating to the same time period. In Zimbabwe, the registration system is not complete, and therefore information on registered births is deficient. Similarly, births are usually under-reported in surveys and censuses, partly because respondents make mistakes about the reference period. The vague expression "during the last 12 months" might not be interpreted properly as exactly 12 months prior to the date of interview. However, estimates of fertility based on the births in the last 12 months provide the true pattern, but may underestimate the level of fertility. On the other hand, estimates

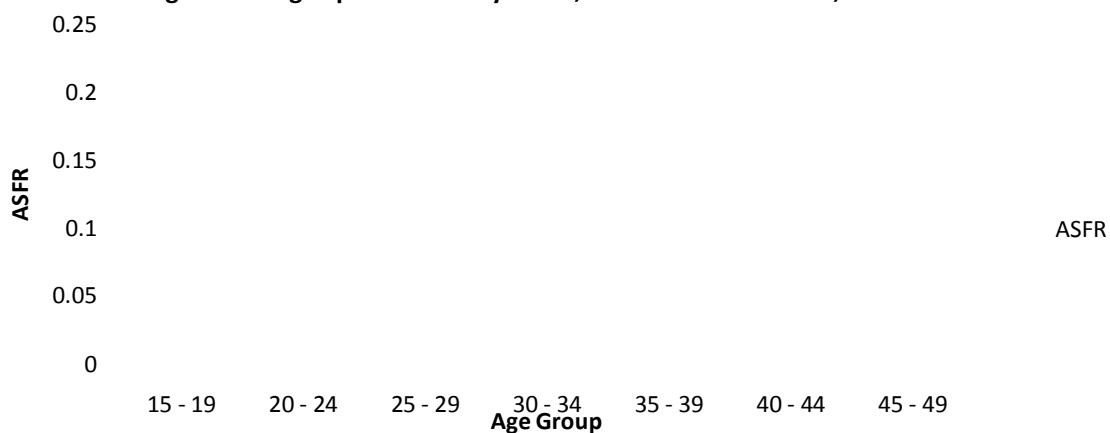
based on the average number of children ever born to women provide lifetime fertility levels without a time reference. Estimates on fertility have been made using direct methods.

Information on live births in the last 12 months was obtained from all women age 15 to 49 years, irrespective of their marital status. Based on this information on births in the last 12 months and the total population, the crude birth rate was calculated. The information on children ever born referred only to the woman's biological children. To avoid bias from misreporting, this information was collected in three parts: those children currently living with the mother, those living elsewhere, and those who had died. Four measures of fertility will be discussed in this chapter. These will be in order of their complexity, i.e. in terms of the data required to calculate them. The four measures are Crude Birth Rate (CBR); General Fertility Rate (GFR); Age-Specific Fertility Rate (ASFR) and Total Fertility Rate (TFR). The reference period for these estimates was September 2011 to August 2012.

Crude Birth Rates (CBR)

This refers to the number of births per 1000 population in a given period, which is usually a year. It is obtained by dividing the number of births occurring in the year by the total population, multiplied by 1000. The CBR for Mashonaland Central Province, estimated using the direct method, was 34.1 births per one thousand populations, see Table 6.1.

Figure 6.1: Age Specific Fertility Rates, Mashonaland Central, 2012 Census



Fertility levels at provincial level mask some important spatial, and at times, temporal variations in fertility within the province itself or among districts. The level of fertility displayed at the provincial level is not uniform at lower levels as is indicated in Table 6. 1. The CBRs ranged from 29 for Mvurwi to 36 for Muzarabani and Shamva.

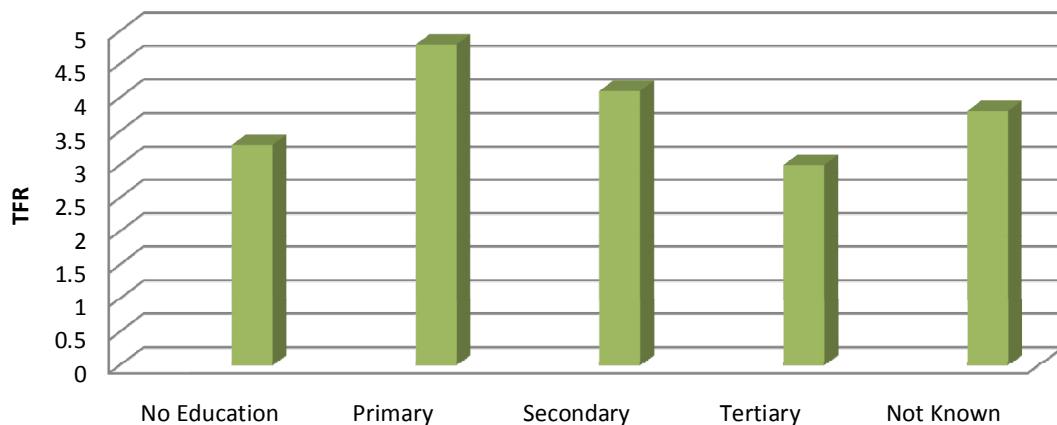
The crude birth rate is affected by the sex and age

structure between populations within the reproductive age ranges.

Age-Specific Fertility Rate (ASFR)

Age-Specific Fertility Rate (ASFR) is the average number of live births in the last 12 months per woman in the 5-year age groups in the reproductive age range 15 to 49 years. It is

Figure 6.2: TFR by Level of Education of Mother, Mashonaland Central, 2012 Census



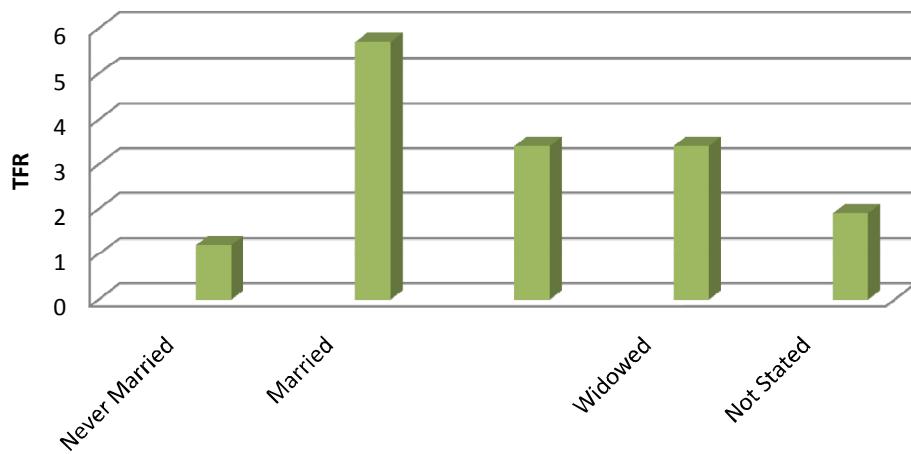
structure of the population. For example, it is not every member of the population who is at the risk of child bearing. As a result, direct comparisons between populations with different sex-age structures can lead to wrong conclusions. Therefore, to overcome this limitation of lack of comparability, it is necessary to look beyond the crude measures of fertility to more specific measures.

General Fertility Rate (GFR)

The General Fertility Rate (GFR) is the simplest fertility measure that tries to relate the births to the population, which is at risk of giving birth. It is defined as the number of births in a year per 1 000 women in childbearing ages, usually 15 to 49 years. As shown in Table 6.1, the GFR for Mashonaland Central Province was 145 births per 1000 women of reproductive ages. The GFR fell between 97 for Mvurwi and 163 for Muzarabani

This measure also has its limitations because the control for the age structure is only partial as there may be substantial differences in the age

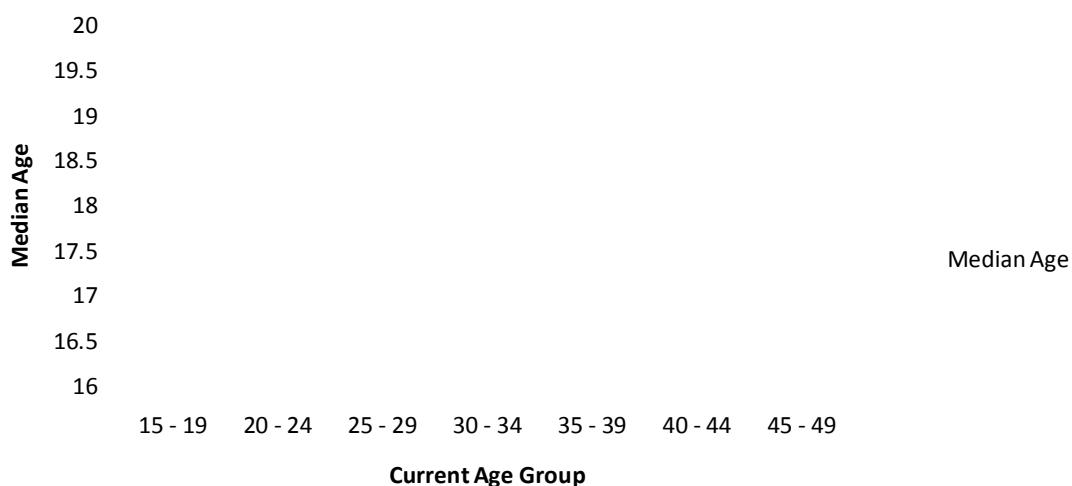
obtained by dividing the number of births to women in a particular age group by the total number of women in the same age group. It provides the age pattern of fertility for the women in their child bearing ages. As shown in Figure 6.1 and Appendix Table A6.1, childbearing peaks in the age groups 20-24 and 25-29 years. The last reproductive age groups (40-44 and 45-49 years) exhibited the least contribution as expected because there were relatively fewer births at the extreme ends of the reproductive age ranges.

Figure 6.3: TFR by Marital Status, Mashonaland Central, 2012 Census

Appendix Tables A6.2 shows the ASFRs by age-group for each of the 10 districts in the province. The ASFRs peak at the 20-24 years age group in the ten districts. This is an indication that women were having their children at relatively young ages. Although the ASFRs provide the best indicators of fertility, they are difficult to comprehend, as they have to be presented in a set of seven, i.e. one for each age group, from 15-19 to 45-49 years. Comparisons of ASFRs between or among population groups are even more difficult to make. Therefore, a single indicator summarising the fertility experience for a particular population is necessary. The total fertility rate is the most appropriate indicator

Total Fertility Rate (TFR)

The Total Fertility Rate (TFR) represents the average number of children a group of women would have by the end of their reproductive years if they had children according to a set of age specific fertility rates pertaining to a particular period. The rate is totally free of age and sex biases and therefore of great use in comparative analysis. The rate has a major limitation in that it assumes that women of different age groups undergo similar fertility experiences throughout their reproductive periods. The TFR for the province was 4.3. From Table 6.1, it can be observed that Muzarabani had a high TFR of 4.8

Figure 6.4: Median Age at First Live Birth, Mashonaland Central, 2012 Census

and Mvurwi had the lowest of 2.8.

Fertility Differentials

Estimates of fertility by the level of education of mothers and by marital status are shown in Tables 6.2 and 6.3

Figure 6.2 shows that there seemed to be a negative relationship between fertility and education level of mothers. The level of fertility declined with increasing level of education. The TFR was 4.8 children per woman for women with primary education and 4.1 for those with at least secondary education respectively. The number of women with no education is so small that it does not allow for meaningful interpretation. However, the TFR for women with no education was 3.3. It has been shown in many studies that education in women gives them, among other things, a new vision and normative orientation which will result in better health care, better employment opportunities outside the home and better knowledge of and access to family planning methods. These, in turn, may produce a depressing effect on fertility.

With regard to marital status, the married women category had the highest TFR of 5.7 children per woman. It should be noted that the TFR for the married category is high and needs further

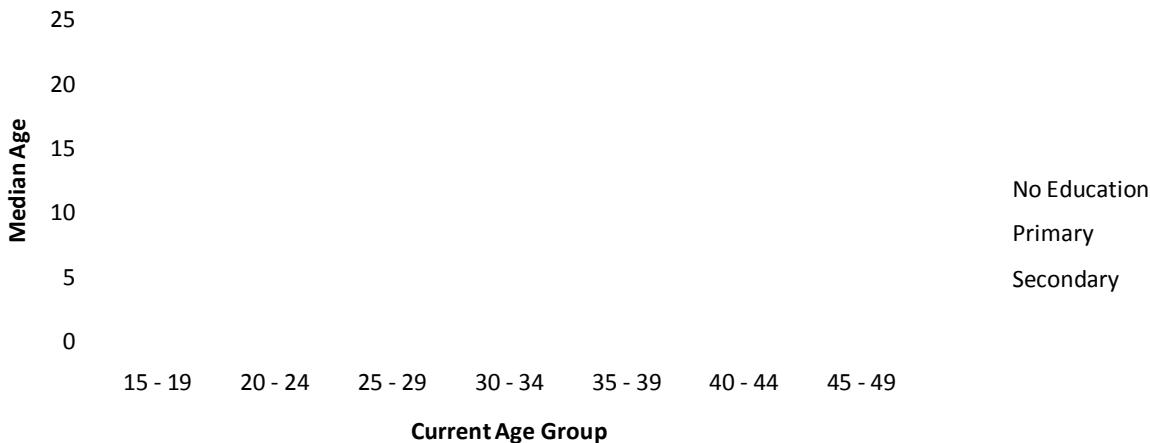
woman. *Figure 6.3* illustrates the different TFRs diagrammatically. The higher TFR among the married women may be attributed to them being at a higher risk of giving birth than women in the other categories.

In Table 6.4, the distribution of women by age at first live birth is presented. The median ages at first live birth were about 19 years for all age groups. These ages are relatively low, and therefore exposed the women to long periods of childbearing. This is illustrated in *Figure 6.4*. Appendix Tables A6.3 to A6.5 show ASFRs by age group of women and by their marital status, by rural and urban areas and by level of education respectively for the province.

The median age at first live birth by rural / urban residence shows that the age at first live birth for rural women was slightly lower than for urban women (19 compared with 21 years) see Tables 6.5 a and b.

Table 6.6 presents the distribution of women by age at first live birth and by level of education. It can be observed that the median age varied with level of education of the mother. A high proportion of women with at least secondary education had their first live birth between 18 - 21 years. Slightly below 50 percent of the women who had completed no education level land those

Figure 6.5: AFLB by Level of education of Mother, Mashonaland Central, 2012
Census



analysis. The never married group experienced the lowest fertility with a TFR of 1.2 children per

with primary education had their first live birth

between 18 and 19 years. Figures 6.5 illustrate the observations diagrammatically.

Conclusion

This chapter shows that a woman in Mashonaland Central Province would have had an average of 4.3 children by the end of her reproductive years if she had children according to a set of age specific fertility rates pertaining to the period August 2011 to July 2012. The data on fertility also show that there seemed to have been a negative relationship between fertility and education level of the mother.

Table 6.1: Fertility Rates by District, Mashonaland Central Province , Zimbabwe 2012 Census

District	CBR	GFR	TFR
Bindura Rural	34.9	152	4.5
Muzarabani	36.4	163	4.8
Guruve	31.8	137	4.2
Mazowe	34.2	141	4.1
Mount Darwin	33.5	148	4.5
Rushinga	31.7	143	4.4
Shamva	36.1	154	4.6
Mbire	33.1	148	4.5
Bindura Urban	34.8	115	3.3
Mvurwi	29.3	97	2.8
Total	34.1	145	4.3

Table 6.2: Total Fertility Rate by Level of Education of Mothers, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Level of Education	TFR
No Education	3.3
Primary	4.8
Secondary	4.1
Tertiary	3.0
Not Known	3.8
Total	4.3

Table 6.3: Total Fertility Rate by Marital Status, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Marital Status	TFR
Never Married	1.2
Married	5.7
Divorced/separated	3.4
Widowed	3.4
Not Stated	1.9
Total	4.3

Table 6.4: Percent of Women by Current Age and Age at First Live Birth,
Mash Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age at First Live Birth	Current Age Group								Total
	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	Total	
15 - 19	9.8	23.9	21.6	16.9	13.6	8.2	6.0	100	
20 - 24	-	17.8	26.5	19.5	17.5	11.3	7.3	100	
25 - 29	-	-	23.8	26.5	22.5	16.3	10.9	100	
30 - 34	-	-	-	28.5	32.7	21.5	17.3	100	
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	38.4	34.2	27.4	100	
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	46.7	53.3	100	
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	
Number	11962	40766	46041	36438	30873	19507	13577	199164	
Median	17.5	18.5	19.4	19.4	19.6	19.8	19.6	19.1	

Table 6.5: Percent of Women by Current Age and Age at First Live Birth for
Urban and Rural, Mash Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age at First Live Birth	Current Age Group								Total
	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	Total	
Urban									
15 - 19	7.4	21.9	24.1	19.2	13.3	8.3	5.8	100	
20 - 24	-	17.8	28.2	20.8	16.3	11.0	5.9	100	
25 - 29	-	-	27.8	28.6	20.2	15.2	8.2	100	
30 - 34	-	-	-	34.1	32.4	20.2	13.3	100	
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	41.7	25.0	33.3	100	
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Number	496	2602	3801	3066	2285	1513	918	14681	
Median	17.5	19.4	20.8	20.9	21.2	21.4	20.9	20.5	

Rural								
15 - 19	9.9	24.0	21.4	16.8	13.6	8.2	6.0	100
20 - 24	-	17.8	26.3	19.4	17.7	11.4	7.5	100
25 - 29	-	-	23.2	26.2	22.8	16.5	11.3	100
30 - 34	-	-	-	27.7	32.8	21.6	17.9	100
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	38.0	35.5	26.5	100
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	40.7	59.3	100
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100
Number	11466	38164	42240	33372	28588	17994	12659	184483
Median	17.5	18.4	19.3	19.3	19.5	19.7	19.5	19

Table 6.6: Percent of Women by Current Age and Age at First Live Birth by Level of Education, Mash Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Age at First Live Birth	Current Age Group								Total	
	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49			
Education Level										
No Education										
AGE OF WOMEN										
15 - 19	6.1	13.5	14.6	14.4	12.5	15.6	23.4	100		
20 - 24	-	9.1	16.5	9.8	15.1	17.5	31.9	100		
25 - 29	-	-	17.2	8.6	19.0	17.2	37.9	100		
30 - 34	-	-	-	18.2	36.4	9.1	36.4	100		
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	40.0	40.0	20.0	100		
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100		
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Number	48	132	172	148	158	186	303	1147		
Median	17.5	18.1	18.7	18.3	19.0	18.8	19.1	18.6		

Primary								
AGE OF WOMEN								
15 - 19	10.2	22.7	21.4	17.2	13.9	8.2	6.4	100
20 - 24	-	15.6	24.1	19.3	18.7	12	10.2	100
25 - 29	-	-	18.9	24.7	23.6	17.2	15.6	100
30 - 34	-	-	-	25.4	33.3	20.9	20.4	100
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	30.6	34.1	35.3	100
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	45.5	54.5	100
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100
Number	6524	17937	19386	15914	13701	8424	6779	88665
Median	17.5	18.1	18.5	18.6	18.8	19	19.2	18.5

Secondary**AGE OF WOMEN**

15 - 19	10.2	27.5	23.2	17.0	13.0	6.8	2.3	100
20 - 24	-	19.7	28.7	20.1	17	10.4	4.0	100
25 - 29	-	-	26.6	28.0	22.3	15.7	7.4	100
30 - 34	-	-	-	32.6	34.4	21.2	11.8	100
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	46.5	33.8	19.7	100
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	88.9	11.1	100
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100
Number	5176	21918	25333	19066	15484	9046	3481	99504
Median	17.5	18.9	20.4	20.6	20.8	21.3	21.7	19.9

Not Known**AGE OF WOMEN**

15 - 19	3.1	9.2	11.7	13.7	15.1	18.5	28.7	100
20 - 24	-	6	12.1	12.3	16.0	19.1	34.5	100
25 - 29	-	-	9.7	15.2	18.8	20.8	35.5	100
30 - 34	-	-	-	4.3	15.2	28.3	52.2	100
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	21.2	33.3	45.5	100
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	11.1	88.9	100
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number	204	754	1112	1279	1498	1822	2981	9650
Median	17.5	18.1	18.6	18.6	18.8	18.8	18.9	18.7

Chapter 7:

Mortality and Orphanhood

Introduction

Mortality plays an important role in changing the rate of population growth in developing countries although the level of fertility is expected to be a more decisive factor in the growth of a population. Mortality levels are one of the main health indicators, which also contributes to the assessment of the quality of life.

Ideally, indicators on mortality are computed directly from data on reported or registered deaths relating to a particular period and the total population exposed to the risk of dying during that same period. However, in the case of Zimbabwe, data on deaths based on registration are not complete. At the same time, data on deaths reported by respondents during surveys or censuses are also incomplete, partly because some respondents are reluctant to discuss details of their deceased relatives.

In the absence of such information on deaths, methods have been developed for the estimation of mortality using an indirect approach. These methods utilise information on children ever born and those surviving for mothers in their child bearing ages and the survival of parents. The latter provides the basis for estimating levels of adult mortality, while the former leads to the estimation of levels of infant and child mortality.

In this chapter, indicators of infant and maternal mortality are presented. These have been estimated using the direct approach. Direct methods were used to calculate Crude Death and Maternal Mortality Ratios. Indicators showing differentials by level of education of mothers and by urban and rural areas are also included. Appendix Tables A7.1 and A7.2 show the number of children surviving by age group of mother.

Infant Mortality

In every population, there are pronounced age differentials in the level of mortality. The typical pattern is high infant mortality, i.e. deaths in the first year of life, declining to the lowest level in age group 5-9 years or 10-14 years and then increasing with age. Deaths during the first year

of life constitute the largest proportion of the total deaths. The level of mortality for this age group is measured by infant mortality rate IMR which is the number of children dying before they celebrate their first birthday out of 1 000 born alive.

The estimated infant mortality rates for the province are presented in Table 7.1a and b. Males experienced higher mortality than females. The infant mortality rate derived from the question on infant deaths in the last 12 months was 77.

Further analysis of levels of mortality will be done after thorough analysis of quality of data. Child mortality estimates were difficult to obtain because of quality of data.

Estimates of life expectancy will be done during in-depth analysis of mortality data.

Mortality Differences among Districts

Table 7.1 shows that Guruve district had the highest infant mortality rate of 90 deaths per 1 000 live births while BinduraUrban had the lowest of 49 deaths per 1 000 live births.

Differentials by Education of Mother

It has been observed that the level of education of mothers in a population has an impact on the level of infant mortality of that particular population. In Table 7.2, the estimates were derived from information on the survival status of the last live birth. It can be observed that the levels of mortality do not allow for any meaningful interpretation. It is generally agreed that as the education of the mother increases, there is also an increased awareness in terms of hygiene, improved diet, prevention of disease through immunisation, etc, which contributes to the reduction of deaths.

Crude Death Rates

The Crude Death Rate (CDR) is the number of deaths per 1 000 population in a given period, usually a year. Although it is one of the most commonly used indices of mortality, it is affected by the age-sex structure of the population and is therefore not useful for comparative purposes. The Crude Death Rates presented below were obtained using the direct method of dividing the number of deaths in the last twelve months (as

reported) by the total population. Usually, reported deaths will underestimate the true levels. Indirect methods could have been used but the population showed that it was not stable which made it impossible to use the method. The estimates of the CDRs for the province and its districts are presented in *Table 7.3*. The overall CDR for the province was about 11.4 deaths per 1 000 population. The CDRs were between 6.3 for Bindura Urban and 12.4 for Shamva.

Maternal Mortality

Maternal mortality relates to deaths, which occur to females in child-bearing ages and are caused by complications during the time of pregnancy and childbirth, as well as deaths occurring within 42 days of a pregnancy termination, if such deaths were birth related. In Zimbabwe, data on maternal deaths are based on hospital records and vital registration, which are incomplete. At the same time, because of the rareness of these events in the general population, they are not adequately captured in sample surveys. The population census provided a good opportunity of collecting data on these events. The nature of census taking was such that it was not possible to collect detailed data relating to the events. The question in the census had to be made as simple and clear as possible. If a death to a female age 15-49 years had occurred in the household within the last 12 months, the respondent was asked whether, other than dying from an accident, the deceased had died while pregnant, during childbirth or within one month after childbirth. The data collected in this manner would not strictly reflect the true maternal deaths, but they will be quite close to the actual figure and can therefore be used to estimate the levels of maternal mortality in the country.

In Table 7.4, the estimates of maternal mortality ratios for the province by district are presented. A maternal mortality ratio is the number of deaths from maternal causes per 100 000 live births, i.e. the risk of dying from pregnancy related causes. It should be noted that maternal deaths were reported by households and not by place of occurrence. The overall maternal mortality ratio for the province was 619. This rate was lowest in Mvurwi (0) and highest in Bindura Rural (983). It should be recalled that both the numerator

(reported maternal deaths) and the denominator (reported births) can be subject to response errors. However, the figure observed should provide a reasonable proxy for the level of maternal mortality in the province.

Orphanhood

Table 7.5 shows that of the total number of children age less than 18 years, 24.4 percent were orphaned. Orphans were those children whose mothers were dead and fathers were alive or whose fathers were dead and mothers were alive or both parents were dead. The proportion in each orphanhood category was the same for both sexes

Conclusion

Although the 2012 Population Census asked direct questions on deaths in an attempt to estimate levels of mortality directly, indirect methods should be used to come up with some of the mortality indicators for reasons put forward in the introduction. However, responses to direct questions are vital in the assessment of data quality and have been used to calculate crude death rate, infant mortality rate and maternal mortality ratio. Indicators of mortality showed that there has been an increase in infant mortality and a decrease in maternal mortality between 2002 and 2012.

Table 7.1(a) Infant Mortality Rates by Sex and District

Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

District	Males	Females	Total
Bindura	90	66	78
Centenary	85	71	78
Guruve	94	84	90
Mazowe	83	70	75
Mount Darwin	85	59	73
Rushinga	75	54	65
Shamva	100	86	89
Mbire	85	66	76
Bindura Urban	55	43	49
Mvurwi	85	35	55
Total	86	68	77

Table 7.1(b) Infant Mortality Rates by Sex and urban/rural

Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Sector	Males	Females	Total
Rural	87	71	79
Urban	69	48	59
Total	85	68	77

Table 7.2: Infant Mortality Rates by Level of Education of Mother Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Level of Education	IMR
No Education	3.3
Primary	36.9
Secondary and above	35.2
Total	34.9

Table 7.3: Crude Death Rates by District

Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe
2012 Census

District	CDR
Bindura	12.0
Centenary	11.6
Guruve	12.2
Mazowe	12.2
Mount Darwin	11.4
Rushinga	9.2
Shamva	12.4
Mbire	10.6
Bindura Urban	6.3
Mvurwi	8.6
Total	11.4

Table 7.4: Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR)
by District Mashonaland Central Province,
Zimbabwe 2012 Census

District	MMR
Bindura	983
Centenary	556
Guruve	556
Mazowe	513
Mount Darwin	727
Rushinga	424
Shamva	694
Mbire	475
Bindura Urban	394
Mvurwi	-
Total	619

Table 7.5: Percent Distribution of Orphans by Type of
Orphanhood Mashonaland Central Province Zimbabwe
2012 Census

Type of Orphan	Males	Females	Total
Father Dead Mother Alive	56.2	56.4	56.3
Father Alive Mother Dead	19.2	19.4	19.3
Both Parents Dead	24.7	24.2	24.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Chapter 8:

Housing Characteristics

Introduction

This chapter describes the housing characteristics in Mashonaland Central Province. Information on housing characteristics collected from private households was on tenure status, type of dwelling unit, access to electricity, main source of water for drinking and cooking and distance to source, toilet facilities and main source of energy for cooking. Such housing characteristics provide indicators to assess the living conditions of the population.

Tenure Status

Tenure status refers to the arrangement under which the household occupies its living quarters and the nature of its right to be there.

The distribution of private households by tenure status can be observed in Table 8.1. Owners/Purchasers accounted for about 65 percent of the households while households in tied accommodation were 20 percent. Seven percent were lodgers and about 1 percent tenants.

In all rural districts in the province constituted the largest proportion. In Bindura Urban lodgers accounted for 50 percent and owner/purchasers constituted the second largest proportions(31percent)

Type of Dwelling Unit

Type of dwelling unit refers to the kind of housing occupied by the household. Traditional dwelling units are found in the old style family settlement in which a number of buildings are made of pole and dagga/bricks with thatched roofs. A mixed dwelling unit is found in old style family settlement where one or more of the buildings in a cluster are built of materials more modern than pole and dagga/bricks and thatch. A detached dwelling unit is a structurally separate dwelling unit, which is built of materials other than pole and dagga. Access to the street is by means of a path, or steps, directly on to the pavement, not shared by other dwelling units. Semi-detached dwelling units consist of one of two dwelling units with a common wall between

them. Flat/town-house is one of three or more dwelling units in a row divided by common walls, with their gardens separated by fences, hedges or walls and whose separate accesses to the street meet the conditions as given for the detached house. Residential buildings with several floors are also included in this category.

The distribution of households by type of dwelling unit in Table 8.2 indicates that about 21 percent of the households in the province lived in modern type of dwelling units. A high percentage (74 percent) occupied dwelling units which were either traditional or mixed.

With the exception of and Mvurwi district the proportion of households in modern type of dwelling units ranged from 6 percent in Mbire to 32 percent in.

Dwelling Units with Electricity

Table 8.3 shows that 76 percent of the households in the province had dwelling units without electricity. The proportion of households occupying dwelling units with electricity ranged from 4 percent in Mbire and to 36 percent in. In the proportion of dwelling units without electricity was 27 percent.

Main Source of Water for Drinking and Cooking

Table 8.4 shows that about 5 percent of all the households had piped water inside their dwelling units. A further 8 percent had piped water outside their dwelling units. About 51 percent of the households fetched their water from boreholes and protected wells, 5 percent from communal taps and about 27 percent from unprotected wells and riversstreams and dams.

Table 8.5 shows that 16 percent of the households had their main source of water on their premises, while 36 and 30 percent respectively had their main source of water within 500 and between 500 and 1000 metres of the facility and 15 percent had their main source of water from a distance of more than 1000 metres.

For those using piped water outside their dwelling units, 67 percent had this on their premises while 27 percent had to cover a distance of less than 500 metres to fetch the water. In the case of communal tap users, about 6 percent had

this facility on their premises, 69 percent within 500 metres, 19 percent between 500 and 1000 metres and about 6 percent covered a distance of more than 1000 metres.

A proxy of the proportion of households using what could be termed safe water can be obtained. Without applying any rigorous health or hygienic standards one could say that households using piped water, communal taps, protected boreholes and wells have access to safe water.

Sixty six percent of the households in Bindura Rural had access to safe water while 48 percent of the households in Muzarabani district had access to safe water. Guruve district had 68 percent, Mazowe 73 percent, Mount Darwin 65 percent, Rushinga 81 percent, Shamva 74 percent, See Tables 8.5b-i. All households in the urban district had access to safe water.

Table 8.5b presents the distribution of households by main source of water for drinking and cooking as well as the distance from the dwelling unit to the source for Bindura Rural district. Seventeen percent of the households had their main source of water on premises, 44 percent fetched their water from within a distance of 500 metres and 26 percent had to cover a distance of between 500 and 1000 metres and 8 percent covered a distance of more than 1000 metres.

Information on main source of water for drinking and cooking in Muzabani district can be observed in Table 8.5c. About 8 percent of the households in this district had water on premises, 35 percent had their water source located within 500 metres and 32 percent had to cover a distance of 500 metres or more.

The situation for Guruve with regard to accessibility of water can be observed in Table 8.5d. Seven percent of the households had water on premises and about 33 percent fetched their water from within a distance of less than 500 metres while 38 percent had this facility more than 500 metres or more from the dwelling unit.

In Mazowe 22 percent of households had their main source of water on premises. Close to 19 percent of households covered a distance of 500 metres or more, see Table 8.5e. Five percent of households in Mount Darwin had their main source of water on premises and 27 percent

fetched their water from within a distance of less than 500 metres, 39 percent covered a distance of 500-1 000 metres or more while 26 percent had their water source located 1000 metres or more see Table 8.5f. It can be observed from Table 8.5g that in Rushinga district 5 percent of the household had water on premises, 22 percent had their water source located within 500 metres, 39 percent had to cover a distance of 500-1 000 metres and 30 percent had their water source located 1000 metres or more. In Shamva 17 percent had their main source of water on premises. Thirty-seven percent covered a distance of 500-1 000 metres see Table 8.5i. The situation for Bindura Urban district with regard to accessibility of water can be observed in Table 8.5i. Over ninety percent of the households had water on premises or fetched water from within a distance of less than 500 metres.

Toilet Facilities

Information on toilet facilities is presented in Table 8.6. About 11 percent of the households in the province mostly used flush toilets. The proportion of households which mostly used blair toilets was about 36 percent while that which mostly used pit latrines was 25 percent. There was a significant proportion (21 percent) of households which was not using any type of toilet facility at all.

The largest proportion of households which mostly used flush toilets was in Bindura Urban 84 percent. The proportion of households without any toilet facility ranged from almost one percent in Bindura Urban to 39 percent in Rushinga.

Source of Energy Mostly Used for Cooking

Table 8.7 shows that 85 percent of the households in the province used wood as the main source of fuel for cooking. The proportion of households, which used paraffin, was less than 1 percent, while that which used electricity was 11 percent. A very small proportion of households used either gas, coal or some other form of fuel for cooking.

Generally, all rural districts had high proportions of households using wood for cooking. A high proportion of households in Bindura Urban (66 percent) used electricity for cooking. Paraffin was the main source of energy for cooking in sizeable

proportions of households in Bindura Urban.

Conclusion

This chapter shows that 74 percent of households in the province lived in traditional type of accommodation, 69 percent had access to clean water, 85 percent used wood as their main source of energy for cooking and 36 percent had access to Blair toilets.

Table 8.1: Percent Distribution of Households by Tenure Status and District: Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2002 Census

Mashonaland Central	Owner/Purchaser	Tenant	Lodger	Tied accommodation			Total	Number
				Other	Missing	Number		
Bindura Rural	58.2	1.7	3.3	28.3	4.2	4.2	100	28795
Muzarabani	72.3	1.3	3.4	15.2	3.7	4.2	100	26928
Guruve	76.4	0.7	3.7	11.0	3.9	4.1	100	27562
Mazowe	42.2	2.2	6.1	42.3	3.5	3.7	100	55997
Mount Darwin	85.0	1.0	3.9	4.2	2.4	3.5	100	47346
Rushinga	88.7	0.6	3.2	3.5	1.0	3.0	100	17125
Shamva	55.4	1.1	6.8	29.6	2.8	4.3	100	28406
Mbire	88.8	0.4	1.7	3.4	1.4	4.4	100	18111
Bindura Urban	30.6	2.7	49.7	11.0	3.4	2.5	100	10950
Mvurwi	28.7	1.6	51.0	11.7	3.6	3.5	100	2703
Total	65.3	1.3	6.7	19.7	3.1	3.8	100	263923

Table 8.2: Percent Distribution of Households by District and Type of Dwelling Unit: Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

District	Semi-detached								Total	Number
	Traditional	Mixed	Detached	detached	Flat/townhouse	Shack	Other	Missing		
Bindura Rural	30.6	40.8	15.0	8.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	4.2	100	28795
Muzarabani	50.5	35.7	6.4	2.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	4.2	100	26928
Guruve	40.2	44.2	7.5	3.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	4.2	100	27562
Mazowe	27.5	34.2	19.7	10.6	1.6	2.0	0.7	3.7	100	55997
Mount Darwin	49.4	37.2	6.3	2.7	0.3	0.5	0.2	3.5	100	47346
Rushinga	41.4	47.4	5.0	2.1	0.7	0.2	0.1	3.1	100	17125
Shamva	32.4	37.8	15.0	5.5	0.4	3.1	1.4	4.3	100	28406
Mbire	63.7	25.2	3.5	1.8	0.8	0.5	0.3	4.4	100	18111
Bindura Urban	0.2	1.1	66.8	22.5	5.1	1.1	0.7	2.5	100	10950
Mvurwi	1.3	1.1	74.7	15.3	0.1	2.4	1.4	3.6	100	2703
Total	38	35.6	14.1	6.2	0.8	1.0	0.5	3.8	100	263923

Table 8.3: Percent Distribution of Households in Dwelling Units With Electricity by District, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

District	Yes	No	Missing	Total	Number
Bindura Rural	19.1	76.6	4.3	100	28795
Muzarabani	10.4	85.4	4.2	100	26928
Guruve	10.0	85.7	4.3	100	27562
Mazowe	35.5	60.7	3.8	100	55997
Mount Darwin	8.5	87.9	3.6	100	47346
Rushinga	4.1	92.7	3.2	100	17125
Shamva	23.4	72.3	4.3	100	28406
Mbire	4.0	91.5	4.5	100	18111
Bindura Urban	70.9	26.5	2.5	100	10950
Mvurwi	63.4	32.9	3.7	100	2703
Total	19.9	76.2	3.9	100	263923

Table 8.4: Percent Distribution of Households by Main Source of Water for Drinking and cooking and by Distance (metres) to the source, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe
2012 Census

Water Source	On premises	Less than 500m	500m to 1km	More than 1km	Missing	Total
Piped water inside house	13984	0	0	0	0	13984
Piped water outside house	13773	5671	891	276	76	20687
Communal tape	716	9023	2529	733	81	13082
Well/borehole protected	10341	54788	47535	20964	730	134358
Well - unprotected	1938	19148	16724	7119	360	45289
River/stream/dam	62	5608	9565	9479	227	24941
Other specify	28	277	260	135	22	722
Missing	118	279	309	131	10023	10860
Total	40960	94794	77813	38837	11519	263923

Table 8.5a: Percent Distribution of Households by Main Source of Water for Drinking and Cooking and Distance (metres) to the Source , Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Water Source	On premises	Less than 500m	500m to 1km	More than 1km	Missing	Total	Number
Piped water inside house	100	0	0	0	0	100	13984
Piped water outside house	66.6	27.4	4.3	1.3	0.4	100	20687
Communal tape	5.5	69.0	19.3	5.6	0.6	100	13082
Well/borehole protected	7.7	40.8	35.4	15.6	0.5	100	134358
Well - unprotected	4.3	42.3	36.9	15.7	0.8	100	45289
River/stream/dam	0.2	22.5	38.4	38.0	0.9	100	24941
Other specify	3.9	38.4	36.0	18.7	3.0	100	722
Missing	1.1	2.6	2.8	1.2	92.3	100	10860
Total	15.5	35.9	29.5	14.7	4.4	100	263923

Table 8.5b: Percent Distribution of Households by Main Source of Water for Drinking and Cooking and by Distance (metres) to the Source, Mashonaland Central Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(a) Bindura Rural

Water Source	On premises	Less than 500m	500m to 1km	More than 1km	Missing	Total	Number
Piped water inside house	100	0	0	0	0	100	731
Piped water outside house	70.4	20.2	7.5	1.7	0.2	100	2603
Communal tape	6.3	58.4	26.6	8.4	0.3	100	1457
Well/borehole protected	12.5	48.9	30.4	7.5	0.7	100	14147
Well - unprotected	6.0	52.3	30.5	10.2	1.0	100	7243
River/stream/dam	1.3	36.2	33.1	28.9	0.5	100	1157
Other specify	0	54.1	27.7	16.9	1.4	100	148
Missing	1.6	3.7	2.2	0.8	91.7	100	1309
Total	17	43.9	26.2	8.1	4.8	100	28795

(b) Muzarabani

Water Source	On premises	Less than 500m	500m to 1km	More than 1km	Missing	Total	Number
Piped water inside house	100	0	0	0	0	100	565
Piped water outside house	64.3	28.9	6.1	0.6	0.2	100	901
Communal tape	1.8	73.4	21.8	2.6	0.5	100	1306
Well/borehole protected	8.1	43.5	33.4	14.4	0.6	100	10159
Well - unprotected	2.3	35.6	39.6	21.7	0.8	100	7712
River/stream/dam	0.3	21.4	37.4	40.1	0.8	100	5083
Other specify	13.6	81.8	4.5	0	0	100	22
Missing	0.4	1.6	2.7	1	94.2	100	1180
Total	8.1	35.3	32.4	19.4	4.8	100	26928

Guruve

Piped water inside house	100	0	0	0	0	100	508
Piped water outside house	64.3	28.3	5.1	1.0	1.2	100	975
Communal tape	8.5	61.9	21.9	7.4	0.3	100	1264
Well/borehole protected	2.7	33	42.9	21.1	0.4	100	16003
Well - unprotected	2.3	36.3	43.7	16.9	0.7	100	5219
River/stream/dam	0.3	29.6	42.1	27.4	0.5	100	2278
Other specify	4.2	45.3	35.8	13.7	1.1	100	95
Missing	0.5	2.0	3.9	1.1	92.5	100	1220
Total	6.6	32.6	38.1	18.2	4.5	100	27562

Mazowe

Water Source	On premises	Less than 500m	500m to 1km	More than 1km	Missing	Total	Number
Piped water inside house	100	0	0	0	0	100	3447
Piped water outside house	47.4	44.9	4.6	2.7	0.4	100	6624
Communal tape	3.2	76.6	14.2	5.4	0.7	100	6751
Well/borehole protected	18.8	55.4	20.8	4.5	0.5	100	24086
Well - unprotected	6.1	53.4	33.3	6.4	0.8	100	11166
River/stream/dam	0.5	47.2	32.9	18.4	0.9	100	1461
Other specify	5.1	30	45.6	16.6	2.8	100	217
Missing	1.6	3.8	1.7	0.8	92.1	100	2245
Total	21.5	50.5	18.9	4.7	4.3	100	55997

Mount Darwin

Piped water inside house	100	0	0	0	0	100	807
Piped water outside house	77.9	16.4	4.7	0.8	0.2	100	1327
Communal tape	5.0	61.1	30.6	3.0	0.3	100	301
Well/borehole protected	1.4	31.5	42.6	240	0.5	100	28554
Well - unprotected	1.3	31.1	420	24.9	0.7	100	7003
River/stream/dam	0.1	15.5	38.3	45.2	1.0	100	7538
Other specify	7.1	0	50.0	21.4	21.4	100	14
Missing	0.2	1.9	3.7	2.1	92.2	100	1802
Total	5.0	27.0	38.5	25.5	4.1	100	47346

Rushinga

Water Source	On premises	Less than 500m	500m to 1km	More than 1km	Missing	Total	Number
Piped water inside house	100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	308
Piped water outside house	72.8	22.8	2.3	2.0	0.0	100	692
Communal tape	2.5	84.0	13.6	0.0	0.0	100	81
Well/borehole protected	0.4	24.2	44.2	30.7	0.6	100	12706
Well - unprotected	1.1	27.1	41.5	30.0	0.3	100	937
River/stream/dam	0.1	9.9	37.2	51.7	1.1	100	1839
Other specify	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	100	2
Missing	0.0	1.4	4.3	2.3	92.0	100	560
Total	5.1	21.9	39.3	30.1	3.6	100	17125

Shamva

Piped water inside house	100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	1654
Piped water outside house	60.0	31.9	7.1	0.6	0.5	100	2423
Communal tape	13.6	55.5	22.2	7.8	0.9	100	1399
Well/borehole protected	8.9	43.8	36.5	10.3	0.5	100	15401
Well - unprotected	5.5	38.1	37.7	18.0	0.7	100	4492
River/stream/dam	0.1	34.8	36.5	27.8	0.6	100	1544
Other specify	4.5	25.3	37.9	28.3	4.0	100	198
Missing	0.9	2.6	2.9	0.9	92.6	100	1295
Total	17.4	37.4	29.8	10.6	4.8	100	28406

Water Source	On premises	Less than 500m	500m to 1km	More than 1km	Missing	Total	Number
Mbire							
Piped water inside house	100	0	0	0	0	100	103
Piped water outside house	82.0	12.3	4.3	0.5	0.9	100	211
Communal tape	31.6	36.8	26.3	2.6	2.6	100	38
Well/borehole protected	5.5	42.3	37.2	14.5	0.5	100	11496
Well - unprotected	10.4	38.3	31.1	19.5	0.8	100	1377
River/stream/dam	0.1	21.1	42.3	35.3	1.2	100	4040
Other specify	0.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	100	2
Missing	0.8	2.7	3.8	1.9	90.8	100	844
Total	5.9	34.8	35.7	18.7	4.9	100	18111

Bindura Urban

Piped water inside house	91.8	7.2	0.6	*	0.4	100	3746
Piped water outside house	12.8	45.1	41.5	0.2	0.4	100	475
Communal tape	16.6	61.8	20.9	0.2	0.4	100	1323
Well/borehole protected	43.9	42.1	14.0	0.0	0.0	100	57
Well - unprotected	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
River/stream/dam	0.0	83.3	12.5	0.0	4.2	100	24
Other specify	7.0	0.7	0.3	0.0	92.0	100	301
Missing	80.3	12.3	4.6	*	2.7	100	10950

Total

Water Source	On premises	Less than 500m	500m to 1km	More than 1km	Missing	Total	Number
Mvurwi							
Piped water inside house	83.8	15.7	0.4	0	0.1	100	1185
Piped water outside house	10.0	60.0	20.0	10.0	0	100	10
Communal tape	27.3	67.3	4.8	0	0.6	100	483
Well/borehole protected	14.5	78.3	6	0	1.2	100	83
Well - unprotected	0	100	0	0	0	100	1
River/stream/dam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other specify	5.8	1.0	0	0	93.3	100	104
Missing	73.3	21.6	1.3	*	3.8	100	2703
Total							

Total

Piped water inside house	66.6	27.4	4.3	1.3	0.4	100	20687
Piped water outside house	5.5	69.0	19.3	5.6	0.6	100	13082
Communal tape	7.7	40.8	35.4	15.6	0.5	100	134358
Well/borehole protected	4.3	42.3	36.9	15.7	0.8	100	45289
Well - unprotected	0.2	22.5	38.4	38.0	0.9	100	24941
River/stream/dam	3.9	38.4	36.0	18.7	3.0	100	722
Other specify	1.1	2.6	2.8	1.2	92.3	100	10860
Missing	15.5	35.9	29.5	14.7	4.4	100	263923

Total

Table 8.6: Percent Distribution of Households by District, Type of Toilet Facility
 Mostly Used by the Household, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012
 Census

District	Flush	Blair	Pit	Communal	None	Missing	Total	Number
Bindura Rural	4.2	30.2	31.1	3.9	26.3	4.4	100	26928
Muzarabani	2.8	34.9	19.2	9.8	28.8	4.4	100	27562
Guruve	12.7	42.7	27.5	3.7	9.4	3.9	100	55997
Mazowe	3.2	39.7	25.0	1.7	26.7	3.7	100	47346
Mount Darwin	2.5	42.0	12.0	1.7	38.6	3.2	100	17125
Rushinga	9.7	36.4	30.5	3.2	15.6	4.6	100	28406
Shamva	0.9	28.1	34.2	1.1	31.1	4.6	100	18111
Mbire	8.4	6.2	2.9	2.6	1.3	2.7	100	10950
Bindura Urban	83.3	5.9	5.3	0.9	1.0	3.6	100	2703
Mvurwi	10.5	35.9	24.8	3.7	21.1	4.0	100	263923
Total								

Table 8.7: Percent Distribution of Households by District, Source of Energy Mainly Used by Households for Cooking, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

	Wood	Paraffin	Electricity	Gas	Coal	Other	Missing	Total	Number
District	86.5	0.4	8.7	*	*	*	4.4	100	28795
Bindura Rural	91.7	0.1	3.8	*	*	*	4.4	100	26928
Muzarabani	90.6	0.5	4.3	*	0	0.1	4.5	100	27562
Guruve	79.0	0.5	16.6	0.1	*	*	3.8	100	55997
Mazowe	92.2	0.2	3.9	*	*	*	3.7	100	47346
Mount Darwin	93.1	0.2	3.3	*	*	0	3.4	100	17125
Rushinga	83.2	0.4	11.8	*	*	0.1	4.5	100	28406
Shamva	94.3	0.1	1.0	*	*	*	4.6	100	18111
Mbire	28.7	2.5	66.0	0.2	*	*	2.4	100	10950
Bindura Urban	41.5	1.2	53.6	0.2	*	0	3.4	100	2703
Mvurwi	84.6	0.4	10.8	*	*	*	4.0	100	263923
Total									

APPENDICES

(a) Bindura

Ward	Population						Households		
	Males		Females		Total		Sex Ratio	Number	Average Size
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Ward 01	2383	50.5	2337	49.5	4720	100	102.0	998	4.7
Ward 02	3672	51.4	3475	48.6	7147	100	105.7	1475	4.8
Ward 03	4489	51.6	4217	48.4	8706	100	106.5	1862	4.7
Ward 04	2672	51.2	2549	48.8	5221	100	104.8	1129	4.6
Ward 05	2893	50.5	2834	49.5	5727	100	102.1	1342	4.3
Ward 06	4418	52.0	4075	48.0	8493	100	108.4	2103	4.0
Ward 07	2938	51.5	2764	48.5	5702	100	106.3	1280	4.5
Ward 08	2370	51.5	2235	48.5	4605	100	106.0	1029	4.5
Ward 09	2318	49.1	2407	50.9	4725	100	96.3	1066	4.4
Ward 10	3491	48.5	3707	51.5	7198	100	94.2	1638	4.4
Ward 11	2259	48.0	2446	52.0	4705	100	92.4	1121	4.2
Ward 12	1544	48.7	1629	51.3	3173	100	94.8	758	4.2
Ward 13	1619	49.7	1640	50.3	3259	100	98.7	763	4.3
Ward 14	1970	47.2	2201	52.8	4171	100	89.5	952	4.4
Ward 15	2595	47.8	2832	52.2	5427	100	91.6	1327	4.1
Ward 16	4026	47.1	4513	52.9	8539	100	89.2	2053	4.2
Ward 17	2771	48.4	2957	51.6	5728	100	93.7	1368	4.2
Ward 18	1739	46.8	1973	53.2	3712	100	88.1	888	4.2
Ward 19	3666	50.7	3564	49.3	7230	100	102.9	1659	4.4
Ward 20	3591	51.0	3452	49.0	7043	100	104.0	1701	4.1
Ward 21	5096	51.0	4892	49.0	9988	100	104.2	2283	4.4
Total	62520	49.9	62699	50.1	125219	100	99.7	28795	4.3

(b)Centenary

Ward	Population						Households		
	Males		Females		Total		Sex Ratio	Number	Average Size
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Ward 01	3459	49.2	3573	50.8	7032	100	96.8	1456	4.8
Ward 02	3195	49.8	3219	50.2	6414	100	99.3	1345	4.8
Ward 03	1369	49.4	1402	50.6	2771	100	97.6	622	4.5
Ward 04	2525	49.1	2617	50.9	5142	100	96.5	1109	4.6
Ward 05	2399	48.1	2589	51.9	4988	100	92.7	1118	4.5
Ward 06	1066	49.1	1103	50.9	2169	100	96.6	481	4.5
Ward 07	637	49.2	658	50.8	1295	100	96.8	286	4.5
Ward 08	2800	49.2	2895	50.8	5695	100	96.7	1390	4.1
Ward 09	2221	48.7	2341	51.3	4562	100	94.9	997	4.6
Ward 10	4065	48.0	4401	52.0	8466	100	92.4	1851	4.6
Ward 11	1604	49.6	1627	50.4	3231	100	98.6	674	4.8
Ward 12	2507	51.4	2368	48.6	4875	100	105.9	1084	4.5
Ward 13	1481	52.6	1335	47.4	2816	100	110.9	610	4.6
Ward 14	3612	51.6	3386	48.4	6998	100	106.7	1561	4.5
Ward 15	1594	47.4	1769	52.6	3363	100	90.1	865	3.9
Ward 16	836	50.4	823	49.6	1659	100	101.6	343	4.8
Ward 17	2937	49.1	3046	50.9	5983	100	96.4	1329	4.5
Ward 18	1133	48.1	1221	51.9	2354	100	92.8	493	4.8
Ward 19	1678	50.0	1681	50.0	3359	100	99.8	757	4.4
Ward 20	485	47.0	548	53.0	1033	100	88.5	234	4.4
Ward 21	1136	48.8	1193	51.2	2329	100	95.2	490	4.8
Ward 22	952	50.2	945	49.8	1897	100	100.7	416	4.6
Ward 23	4761	51.0	4568	49.0	9329	100	104.2	1944	4.8
Ward 24	2973	50.2	2953	49.8	5926	100	100.7	1230	4.8
Ward 25	1426	50.4	1402	49.6	2828	100	101.7	593	4.8
Ward 26	1852	51.5	1745	48.5	3597	100	106.1	841	4.3
Ward 27	2249	49.1	2336	50.9	4585	100	96.3	1013	4.5
Ward 28	2766	51.6	2592	48.4	5358	100	106.7	1219	4.4
Ward 29	1442	52.7	1295	47.3	2737	100	111.4	577	4.7
Total	61160	49.8	61631	50.2	122791	100	99.2	26928	4.6

(c)Guruve

Ward	Population						Households		
	Males		Females		Total		Sex Ratio	Number	Average
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Ward 01	4515	51.6	4240	48.4	8755	100	106.5	1903	4.6
Ward 02	1777	52.3	1623	47.7	3400	100	109.5	643	5.3
Ward 03	1142	50.6	1117	49.4	2259	100	102.2	469	4.8
Ward 04	2244	48.0	2431	52.0	4675	100	92.3	1040	4.5
Ward 05	2644	47.7	2897	52.3	5541	100	91.3	1342	4.1
Ward 06	3674	46.1	4290	53.9	7964	100	85.6	1950	4.1
Ward 07	4154	44.5	5182	55.5	9336	100	80.2	1576	5.9
Ward 08	2124	48.2	2284	51.8	4408	100	93.0	1012	4.4
Ward 09	2505	47.2	2799	52.8	5304	100	89.5	1223	4.3
Ward 10	1998	48.0	2167	52.0	4165	100	92.2	978	4.3
Ward 11	2898	46.3	3358	53.7	6256	100	86.3	1534	4.1
Ward 12	3074	48.1	3315	51.9	6389	100	92.7	1504	4.2
Ward 13	3217	52.0	2974	48.0	6191	100	108.2	1360	4.6
Ward 14	2599	53.1	2298	46.9	4897	100	113.1	1210	4.0
Ward 15	1196	51.9	1107	48.1	2303	100	108.0	455	5.1
Ward 16	3275	48.6	3462	51.4	6737	100	94.6	1495	4.5
Ward 17	775	50.0	775	50.0	1550	100	100.0	321	4.8
Ward 18	2145	48.9	2241	51.1	4386	100	95.7	1044	4.2
Ward 19	3579	49.0	3732	51.0	7311	100	95.9	1614	4.5
Ward 20	2118	48.8	2220	51.2	4338	100	95.4	968	4.5
Ward 21	3054	51.7	2848	48.3	5902	100	107.2	1182	5.0
Ward 22	3297	46.7	3768	53.3	7065	100	87.5	1626	4.3
Ward 23	1424	50.9	1375	49.1	2799	100	103.6	616	4.5
Ward 24	1062	50.3	1048	49.7	2110	100	101.3	497	4.2
Total	60490	48.8	63551	51.2	124041	100	95.2	27562	4.5

(d)Mazowe

Ward	Population						Households		
	Males		Females		Total		Sex Ratio	Number	Average Size
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Ward 01	2650	47.0	2994	53.0	5644	100	88.5	1292	4.4
Ward 02	2194	48.0	2379	52.0	4573	100	92.2	1075	4.3
Ward 03	2323	47.7	2544	52.3	4867	100	91.3	1184	4.1
Ward 04	2084	47.9	2270	52.1	4354	100	91.8	1035	4.2
Ward 05	2538	47.0	2862	53.0	5400	100	88.7	1289	4.2
Ward 06	2619	47.1	2946	52.9	5565	100	88.9	1308	4.3
Ward 07	2606	47.6	2870	52.4	5476	100	90.8	1289	4.2
Ward 08	4706	47.7	5170	52.3	9876	100	91.0	2403	4.1
Ward 09	2999	46.3	3476	53.7	6475	100	86.3	1529	4.2
Ward 10	3124	47.5	3458	52.5	6582	100	90.3	1545	4.3
Ward 11	3043	46.9	3448	53.1	6491	100	88.3	1506	4.3
Ward 12	3780	46.4	4364	53.6	8144	100	86.6	1879	4.3
Ward 13	3188	46.9	3603	53.1	6791	100	88.5	1603	4.2
Ward 14	4505	50.8	4363	49.2	8868	100	103.3	2080	4.3
Ward 15	2260	47.6	2487	52.4	4747	100	90.9	1203	3.9
Ward 16	4033	50.2	3993	49.8	8026	100	101.0	1966	4.1
Ward 17	2547	48.1	2748	51.9	5295	100	92.7	1305	4.1
Ward 18	2785	53.8	2394	46.2	5179	100	116.3	1232	4.2
Ward 19	5023	51.6	4705	48.4	9728	100	106.8	2297	4.2
Ward 20	6899	51.8	6409	48.2	13308	100	107.6	3388	3.9
Ward 21	3898	55.6	3119	44.4	7017	100	125.0	1700	4.1
Ward 22	2689	51.5	2529	48.5	5218	100	106.3	1338	3.9
Ward 23	2503	52.4	2272	47.6	4775	100	110.2	1207	4.0
Ward 24	3597	49.6	3650	50.4	7247	100	98.5	1780	4.1
Ward 25	3597	51.0	3454	49.0	7051	100	104.1	1616	4.4
Ward 26	3240	50.5	3181	49.5	6421	100	101.9	1465	4.4
Ward 27	6033	51.0	5793	49.0	11826	100	104.1	2756	4.3
Ward 29	4234	51.1	4052	48.9	8286	100	104.5	1973	4.2
Ward 30	3791	52.1	3482	47.9	7273	100	108.9	1574	4.6
Ward 31	3374	51.5	3175	48.5	6549	100	106.3	1572	4.2
Ward 32	2642	51.7	2466	48.3	5108	100	107.1	1266	4.0
Ward 33	4046	48.5	4299	51.5	8345	100	94.1	2215	3.8
Ward 34	4640	52.8	4151	47.2	8791	100	111.8	2130	4.1
Ward 35	2065	49.7	2089	50.3	4154	100	98.9	997	4.2
Total	116255	49.8	117195	50.2	233450	100	99.2	55997	4.2

(e)Mount Darwin

Ward	Population						Households		
	Males		Females		Total		Sex Ratio	Number	Average Size
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Ward 01	1675	48.0	1814	52.0	3489	100	92.3	819	4.3
Ward 02	5901	48.4	6279	51.6	12180	100	94.0	2959	4.1
Ward 03	2203	48.7	2323	51.3	4526	100	94.8	1137	4.0
Ward 04	2190	47.9	2384	52.1	4574	100	91.9	1089	4.2
Ward 05	2194	49.5	2240	50.5	4434	100	97.9	1053	4.2
Ward 06	2370	49.1	2453	50.9	4823	100	96.6	1084	4.4
Ward 07	2705	47.6	2979	52.4	5684	100	90.8	1248	4.6
Ward 08	3758	47.4	4178	52.6	7936	100	89.9	1788	4.4
Ward 09	890	47.3	991	52.7	1881	100	89.8	480	3.9
Ward 10	4309	48.6	4552	51.4	8861	100	94.7	2043	4.3
Ward 11	2790	47.7	3063	52.3	5853	100	91.1	1315	4.5
Ward 12	2979	47.8	3259	52.2	6238	100	91.4	1357	4.6
Ward 13	754	51.0	723	49.0	1477	100	104.3	312	4.7
Ward 14	3572	47.1	4009	52.9	7581	100	89.1	1691	4.5
Ward 15	4582	48.6	4841	51.4	9423	100	94.6	2066	4.6
Ward 16	1957	47.5	2160	52.5	4117	100	90.6	860	4.8
Ward 17	3080	47.7	3383	52.3	6463	100	91.0	1449	4.5
Ward 18	3362	48.9	3508	51.1	6870	100	95.8	1419	4.8
Ward 19	4680	51.3	4445	48.7	9125	100	105.3	1960	4.7
Ward 20	2620	49.3	2694	50.7	5314	100	97.3	1080	4.9
Ward 21	411	51.6	386	48.4	797	100	106.5	172	4.6
Ward 22	4347	50.1	4322	49.9	8669	100	100.6	1756	4.9
Ward 23	4178	45.5	5009	54.5	9187	100	83.4	1380	6.7
Ward 24	4216	48.8	4428	51.2	8644	100	95.2	1947	4.4
Ward 25	711	49.4	728	50.6	1439	100	97.7	327	4.4
Ward 26	3786	47.0	4277	53.0	8063	100	88.5	2122	3.8
Ward 27	2337	52.2	2136	47.8	4473	100	109.4	939	4.8
Ward 28	538	49.8	543	50.2	1081	100	99.1	224	4.8
Ward 29	658	49.7	667	50.3	1325	100	98.7	274	4.8
Ward 30	541	51.6	507	48.4	1048	100	106.7	211	5.0
Ward 31	2114	48.8	2219	51.2	4333	100	95.3	971	4.5
Ward 32	858	47.6	945	52.4	1803	100	90.8	426	4.2
Ward 33	3273	48.3	3510	51.7	6783	100	93.2	1656	4.1
Ward 34	2609	47.2	2913	52.8	5522	100	89.6	1411	3.9
Ward 35	1932	48.5	2052	51.5	3984	100	94.2	867	4.6
Ward 36	3886	48.0	4216	52.0	8102	100	92.2	1850	4.4
Ward 37	1405	48.8	1475	51.2	2880	100	95.3	708	4.1
Ward 38	1651	47.3	1838	52.7	3489	100	89.8	777	4.5
Ward 39	2045	50.0	2048	50.0	4093	100	99.9	692	5.9
Ward 40	3136	50.9	3025	49.1	6161	100	103.7	1427	4.3
Total	103203	48.5	109522	51.5	212725	100	94.2	47346	4.5

(f) Rushinga

Ward	Population						Households		
	Males		Females		Total		Sex Ratio	Number	Average Size
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Ward 01	1262	49.2	1303	50.8	2565	100	96.9	591	4.3
Ward 02	802	50.1	799	49.9	1601	100	100.4	367	4.4
Ward 03	1589	49.2	1638	50.8	3227	100	97.0	745	4.3
Ward 04	1622	48.1	1753	51.9	3375	100	92.5	805	4.2
Ward 05	701	50.8	680	49.2	1381	100	103.1	319	4.3
Ward 06	949	49.1	983	50.9	1932	100	96.5	414	4.7
Ward 07	2358	47.6	2597	52.4	4955	100	90.8	1126	4.4
Ward 08	1759	48.1	1896	51.9	3655	100	92.8	843	4.3
Ward 09	1499	46.9	1696	53.1	3195	100	88.4	686	4.7
Ward 10	1968	48.4	2099	51.6	4067	100	93.8	917	4.4
Ward 11	1247	48.4	1331	51.6	2578	100	93.7	593	4.3
Ward 12	1865	48.2	2007	51.8	3872	100	92.9	888	4.4
Ward 13	1399	47.1	1570	52.9	2969	100	89.1	657	4.5
Ward 14	1652	47.9	1797	52.1	3449	100	91.9	815	4.2
Ward 15	1672	46.2	1948	53.8	3620	100	85.8	873	4.1
Ward 16	1566	46.7	1785	53.3	3351	100	87.7	766	4.4
Ward 17	1367	46.6	1565	53.4	2932	100	87.3	677	4.3
Ward 18	1915	48.1	2066	51.9	3981	100	92.7	925	4.3
Ward 19	1196	46.5	1377	53.5	2573	100	86.9	657	3.9
Ward 20	1158	49.2	1195	50.8	2353	100	96.9	536	4.4
Ward 21	1301	47.6	1434	52.4	2735	100	90.7	635	4.3
Ward 22	1620	49.2	1672	50.8	3292	100	96.9	728	4.5
Ward 23	997	48.4	1064	51.6	2061	100	93.7	461	4.5
Ward 24	1431	46.4	1650	53.6	3081	100	86.7	851	3.6
Ward 25	609	49.1	631	50.9	1240	100	96.5	250	5.0
Total	35504	48	38536	52	74040	100	92.1	17125	4.3

(g)Shamva

Ward	Population							Households		
	Males		Females		Total			Sex Ratio	Number	Average Size
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent				
Ward 01	1993	48.3	2132	51.7	4125	100	93.5	950	4.3	
Ward 02	709	46.6	811	53.4	1520	100	87.4	376	4.0	
Ward 03	2671	47.1	3004	52.9	5675	100	88.9	1307	4.3	
Ward 04	1266	46.4	1462	53.6	2728	100	86.6	559	4.9	
Ward 05	1843	46.7	2102	53.3	3945	100	87.7	916	4.3	
Ward 06	1692	45.5	2023	54.5	3715	100	83.6	876	4.2	
Ward 07	1955	47.7	2144	52.3	4099	100	91.2	964	4.3	
Ward 08	1942	47.3	2161	52.7	4103	100	89.9	959	4.3	
Ward 09	2818	47.8	3081	52.2	5899	100	91.5	1421	4.2	
Ward 10	1820	46.6	2087	53.4	3907	100	87.2	888	4.4	
Ward 11	2428	47.6	2673	52.4	5101	100	90.8	1194	4.3	
Ward 12	2012	49.0	2096	51.0	4108	100	96.0	970	4.2	
Ward 13	1562	51.6	1466	48.4	3028	100	106.5	711	4.3	
Ward 14	1927	49.8	1942	50.2	3869	100	99.2	802	4.8	
Ward 15	2577	50.3	2545	49.7	5122	100	101.3	1077	4.8	
Ward 16	4089	50.2	4061	49.8	8150	100	100.7	1742	4.7	
Ward 17	3558	51.9	3293	48.1	6851	100	108.0	1481	4.6	
Ward 18	1876	51.2	1789	48.8	3665	100	104.9	834	4.4	
Ward 19	2200	52.0	2028	48.0	4228	100	108.5	980	4.3	
Ward 20	3450	52.9	3069	47.1	6519	100	112.4	1515	4.3	
Ward 21	1895	55.9	1495	44.1	3390	100	126.8	718	4.7	
Ward 22	2938	47.4	3258	52.6	6196	100	90.2	1656	3.7	
Ward 23	1467	50.1	1462	49.9	2929	100	100.3	741	4.0	
Ward 24	952	50.2	946	49.8	1898	100	100.6	466	4.1	
Ward 25	928	48.8	975	51.2	1903	100	95.2	436	4.4	
Ward 26	940	47.6	1033	52.4	1973	100	91.0	484	4.1	
Ward 27	1851	50.9	1787	49.1	3638	100	103.6	731	5.0	
Ward 28	1835	51.5	1726	48.5	3561	100	106.3	878	4.1	
Ward 29	4166	53.4	3639	46.6	7805	100	114.5	1774	4.4	
Total	61360	49.6	62290	50.4	123650	100	98.5	28406	4.4	

(h) Mbire

Ward	Population						Households		
	Males		Females		Total		Sex Ratio	Number	Average Size
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Ward 01	1587	49.7	1603	50.3	3190	100	99.0	687	4.6
Ward 02	2680	48.4	2857	51.6	5537	100	93.8	1201	4.6
Ward 03	3044	49.6	3095	50.4	6139	100	98.4	1351	4.5
Ward 04	3530	49.6	3583	50.4	7113	100	98.5	1594	4.5
Ward 05	2608	49.5	2666	50.5	5274	100	97.8	1217	4.3
Ward 06	1982	48.1	2142	51.9	4124	100	92.5	906	4.6
Ward 07	1304	50.8	1263	49.2	2567	100	103.2	573	4.5
Ward 08	4109	49.2	4242	50.8	8351	100	96.9	1757	4.8
Ward 09	2487	49.9	2495	50.1	4982	100	99.7	1121	4.4
Ward 10	3415	49.4	3504	50.6	6919	100	97.5	1488	4.6
Ward 11	830	50.5	814	49.5	1644	100	102.0	333	4.9
Ward 12	3287	48.6	3476	51.4	6763	100	94.6	1497	4.5
Ward 13	2821	48.9	2944	51.1	5765	100	95.8	1258	4.6
Ward 14	1242	50.9	1197	49.1	2439	100	103.8	557	4.4
Ward 15	2262	47.9	2465	52.1	4727	100	91.8	1113	4.2
Ward 16	1502	49.9	1508	50.1	3010	100	99.6	626	4.8
Ward 17	1914	49.9	1922	50.1	3836	100	99.6	832	4.6
Total	40604	49.3	41776	50.7	82380	100	97.2	18111	4.5

(i) Bindura Urban

Ward	Population						Households		
	Males		Females		Total		Sex Ratio	Number	Average Size
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Ward 01	1984	46.1	2323	53.9	4307	100	85.4	1016	4.2
Ward 02	1445	51.4	1365	48.6	2810	100	105.9	700	4.0
Ward 03	580	51.9	537	48.1	1117	100	108.0	307	3.6
Ward 04	1667	48.7	1757	51.3	3424	100	94.9	903	3.8
Ward 05	1429	48.4	1521	51.6	2950	100	94.0	749	3.9
Ward 06	1569	48.6	1658	51.4	3227	100	94.6	771	4.2
Ward 07	873	46.8	993	53.2	1866	100	87.9	467	4.0
Ward 08	2245	46.4	2594	53.6	4839	100	86.5	1211	4.0
Ward 09	2199	47.7	2415	52.3	4614	100	91.1	1180	3.9
Ward 10	1730	47.6	1903	52.4	3633	100	90.9	918	4.0
Ward 11	1254	51.3	1192	48.7	2446	100	105.2	595	4.1
Ward 12	4051	48.0	4391	52.0	8442	100	92.3	2133	4.0
Total	21026	48.1	22649	51.9	43675	100	92.8	10950	4.0

(j) Mvurwe

Ward	Population						Households		
	Males		Females		Total		Sex Ratio	Number	Average Size
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Ward 01	590	47.1	662	52.9	1252	100	89.1	333	3.8
Ward 02	554	44.7	686	55.3	1240	100	80.8	313	4.0
Ward 03	1402	48.3	1502	51.7	2904	100	93.3	728	4.0
Ward 04	192	51.8	179	48.2	371	100	107.3	83	4.5
Ward 05	1436	47.9	1562	52.1	2998	100	91.9	788	3.8
Ward 06	844	47.3	940	52.7	1784	100	89.8	458	3.9
Total	5018	47.6	5531	52.4	10549	100	90.7	2703	3.9

Table A1.2: Population Distribution by District Age group and Sex

Bindura

Age Group	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
NS	17	58.6	12	41.4	29	100
Under 1	2233	49.7	2264	50.3	4497	100
'1 - 4	7792	50.1	7747	49.9	15539	100
'5 - 9	8456	50.2	8402	49.8	16858	100
'10 - 14	8512	50.9	8223	49.1	16735	100
15 - 19	6990	54.4	5848	45.6	12838	100
20 - 24	5361	48.4	5723	51.6	11084	100
25 - 29	5171	48.5	5489	51.5	10660	100
30 - 34	4319	50.4	4243	49.6	8562	100
35 - 39	3566	50.9	3444	49.1	7010	100
40 - 44	2689	53.5	2340	46.5	5029	100
45 - 49	1582	48	1712	52	3294	100
50 - 54	1403	40.6	2055	59.4	3458	100
55 - 59	1120	43.7	1444	56.3	2564	100
60 - 64	1048	45.6	1249	54.4	2297	100
65 - 69	730	48.6	772	51.4	1502	100
70 - 74	648	49.8	654	50.2	1302	100
75 +	883	45	1078	55	1961	100
Total	62520	49.9	62699	50.1	125219	100

Centenary

Age Group	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
NS	132	40.9	191	59.1	323	100
Under 1	2311	49.3	2375	50.7	4686	100
'1 - 4	7970	49.8	8021	50.2	15991	100
'5 - 9	8960	50.1	8913	49.9	17873	100
'10 - 14	8809	51.5	8295	48.5	17104	100
15 - 19	6625	53.2	5820	46.8	12445	100
20 - 24	5197	48.4	5532	51.6	10729	100
25 - 29	4776	48.1	5156	51.9	9932	100
30 - 34	4023	49.6	4095	50.4	8118	100
35 - 39	3346	49.9	3362	50.1	6708	100
40 - 44	2303	52.5	2087	47.5	4390	100
45 - 49	1322	47.8	1444	52.2	2766	100
50 - 54	1119	39.8	1691	60.2	2810	100
55 - 59	1031	44.3	1296	55.7	2327	100
60 - 64	941	45.5	1127	54.5	2068	100
65 - 69	698	50.7	680	49.3	1378	100
70 - 74	614	49.8	620	50.2	1234	100
75 +	983	51.5	926	48.5	1909	100
Total	61160	49.8	61631	50.2	122791	100

Guruve

Age Group	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
NS	15	31.9	32	68.1	47	100
Under 1	1993	48.8	2095	51.2	4088	100
'1 - 4	7662	50.8	7417	49.2	15079	100
'5 - 9	8594	50.9	8288	49.1	16882	100
'10 - 14	8562	50.9	8247	49.1	16809	100
15 - 19	7074	53.9	6058	46.1	13132	100
20 - 24	5011	48	5428	52	10439	100
25 - 29	4610	46.1	5400	53.9	10010	100
30 - 34	3919	48.4	4184	51.6	8103	100
35 - 39	3258	47.5	3598	52.5	6856	100
40 - 44	2370	50.4	2335	49.6	4705	100
45 - 49	1401	44.6	1739	55.4	3140	100
50 - 54	1198	35	2229	65	3427	100
55 - 59	1105	38.5	1763	61.5	2868	100
60 - 64	1096	42.7	1471	57.3	2567	100
65 - 69	773	45.3	933	54.7	1706	100
70 - 74	751	46.4	866	53.6	1617	100
75 +	1098	42.8	1468	57.2	2566	100
Total	60490	48.8	63551	51.2	124041	100

Mazowe

Age Group	Males	Females	Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
NS	85	44.7	105	55.3
Under 1	4250	50.1	4228	49.9
'1 - 4	13730	49.6	13940	50.4
'5 - 9	14901	50.1	14829	49.9
'10 - 14	14986	51	14420	49
15 - 19	12081	51.5	11399	48.5
20 - 24	10469	48.9	10940	51.1
25 - 29	10637	49.2	10990	50.8
30 - 34	9006	51.1	8626	48.9
35 - 39	7241	50.9	6994	49.1
40 - 44	5272	53.1	4648	46.9
45 - 49	3111	49.8	3139	50.2
50 - 54	2624	42.5	3555	57.5
55 - 59	2100	45.1	2558	54.9
60 - 64	1781	44.4	2228	55.6
65 - 69	1356	48	1471	52
70 - 74	1080	45.4	1297	54.6
75 +	1545	45.8	1828	54.2
Total	116255	49.8	117195	50.2
			233450	100

Mount Darwin

Age Group	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
NS	165	39.4	254	60.6	419	100
Under 1	3699	50.1	3681	49.9	7380	100
'1 - 4	13068	49.8	13154	50.2	26222	100
'5 - 9	14876	50.1	14798	49.9	29674	100
'10 - 14	14919	50.5	14640	49.5	29559	100
15 - 19	11806	52.7	10576	47.3	22382	100
20 - 24	8750	47.6	9647	52.4	18397	100
25 - 29	8098	47.9	8821	52.1	16919	100
30 - 34	6415	48.4	6831	51.6	13246	100
35 - 39	5601	47.9	6104	52.1	11705	100
40 - 44	3758	50.2	3733	49.8	7491	100
45 - 49	2045	44.6	2540	55.4	4585	100
50 - 54	1908	33.2	3836	66.8	5744	100
55 - 59	1666	37.1	2823	62.9	4489	100
60 - 64	1745	39.6	2657	60.4	4402	100
65 - 69	1367	44.4	1714	55.6	3081	100
70 - 74	1272	46.7	1449	53.3	2721	100
75 +	2045	47.5	2264	52.5	4309	100
Total	103203	48.5	109522	51.5	212725	100

Rushinga

Age Group	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
NS	29	47.5	32	52.5	61	100
Under 1	1221	49.2	1263	50.8	2484	100
'1 - 4	4478	49.3	4612	50.7	9090	100
'5 - 9	5328	49.6	5410	50.4	10738	100
'10 - 14	5503	50.9	5300	49.1	10803	100
15 - 19	4098	52.8	3667	47.2	7765	100
20 - 24	2649	46.2	3079	53.8	5728	100
25 - 29	2632	47.1	2956	52.9	5588	100
30 - 34	2041	46.6	2342	53.4	4383	100
35 - 39	1968	46.3	2281	53.7	4249	100
40 - 44	1319	50.2	1308	49.8	2627	100
45 - 49	693	45.4	835	54.6	1528	100
50 - 54	700	34.4	1335	65.6	2035	100
55 - 59	606	37.5	1010	62.5	1616	100
60 - 64	614	39.3	948	60.7	1562	100
65 - 69	469	41.1	671	58.9	1140	100
70 - 74	429	46.9	485	53.1	914	100
75 +	727	42	1002	58	1729	100
Total	35504	48	38536	52	74040	100

Mbire

Age Group	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
NS	23	39	36	61	59	100
Under 1	1457	50.7	1416	49.3	2873	100
'1 - 4	5269	50.5	5167	49.5	10436	100
'5 - 9	6093	50.7	5934	49.3	12027	100
'10 - 14	5856	50.1	5822	49.9	11678	100
15 - 19	4440	52.4	4041	47.6	8481	100
20 - 24	3334	47.7	3656	52.3	6990	100
25 - 29	3161	47.7	3470	52.3	6631	100
30 - 34	2474	48.8	2595	51.2	5069	100
35 - 39	2241	50	2239	50	4480	100
40 - 44	1404	50.1	1400	49.9	2804	100
45 - 49	900	47.6	990	52.4	1890	100
50 - 54	737	36.5	1282	63.5	2019	100
55 - 59	646	40.9	934	59.1	1580	100
60 - 64	780	47.7	855	52.3	1635	100
65 - 69	532	48.8	558	51.2	1090	100
70 - 74	496	48.4	528	51.6	1024	100
75 +	761	47.1	853	52.9	1614	100
Total	40604	49.3	41776	50.7	82380	100

Bindura Urban

Age Group	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
NS	6	46.2	7	53.8	13	100
Under 1	815	49.3	839	50.7	1654	100
'1 - 4	2386	49.5	2431	50.5	4817	100
'5 - 9	2436	50.3	2403	49.7	4839	100
'10 - 14	2195	47.4	2440	52.6	4635	100
15 - 19	2068	42.9	2749	57.1	4817	100
20 - 24	2028	43.9	2596	56.1	4624	100
25 - 29	2342	45.7	2779	54.3	5121	100
30 - 34	2086	51.2	1991	48.8	4077	100
35 - 39	1665	53.4	1452	46.6	3117	100
40 - 44	1209	55.1	986	44.9	2195	100
45 - 49	596	48.7	627	51.3	1223	100
50 - 54	395	46.1	462	53.9	857	100
55 - 59	273	46.2	318	53.8	591	100
60 - 64	202	46.7	231	53.3	433	100
65 - 69	137	53.9	117	46.1	254	100
70 - 74	89	50	89	50	178	100
75 +	98	42.6	132	57.4	230	100
Total	21026	48.1	22649	51.9	43675	100

Mvurwi

Age Group	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
NS	3	37.5	5	62.5	8	100
Under 1	211	55.2	171	44.8	382	100
'1 - 4	557	51.5	524	48.5	1081	100
'5 - 9	570	47.9	620	52.1	1190	100
'10 - 14	555	45.6	662	54.4	1217	100
15 - 19	498	43.1	657	56.9	1155	100
20 - 24	470	43	623	57	1093	100
25 - 29	509	45.4	611	54.6	1120	100
30 - 34	453	47.5	500	52.5	953	100
35 - 39	431	52	398	48	829	100
40 - 44	282	54.3	237	45.7	519	100
45 - 49	159	52.1	146	47.9	305	100
50 - 54	97	46.9	110	53.1	207	100
55 - 59	75	50	75	50	150	100
60 - 64	46	41.4	65	58.6	111	100
65 - 69	32	44.4	40	55.6	72	100
70 - 74	26	37.1	44	62.9	70	100
75 +	44	50.6	43	49.4	87	100
Total	5018	47.6	5531	52.4	10549	100

Shamva

Age Group	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
NS	26	41.9	36	58.1	62	100
Under 1	2447	51.5	2306	48.5	4753	100
'1 - 4	7671	49.8	7729	50.2	15400	100
'5 - 9	8269	49.3	8517	50.7	16786	100
'10 - 14	8179	51.1	7831	48.9	16010	100
15 - 19	6864	53.1	6064	46.9	12928	100
20 - 24	5681	49.1	5901	50.9	11582	100
25 - 29	5387	48.8	5643	51.2	11030	100
30 - 34	4392	51.7	4110	48.3	8502	100
35 - 39	3521	51	3379	49	6900	100
40 - 44	2549	54	2175	46	4724	100
45 - 49	1401	46.3	1622	53.7	3023	100
50 - 54	1119	38.1	1816	61.9	2935	100
55 - 59	943	41.4	1335	58.6	2278	100
60 - 64	941	41.5	1324	58.5	2265	100
65 - 69	606	43.8	777	56.2	1383	100
70 - 74	530	46.4	613	53.6	1143	100
75 +	834	42.9	1112	57.1	1946	100
Total	61360	49.6	62290	50.4	123650	100

Total

Age Group	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
NS	501	41.4	710	58.6	1211	100
Under 1	20637	50	20638	50	41275	100
'1 - 4	70583	49.9	70742	50.1	141325	100
'5 - 9	78483	50.1	78114	49.9	156597	100
'10 - 14	78076	50.7	75880	49.3	153956	100
15 - 19	62544	52.4	56879	47.6	119423	100
20 - 24	48950	48	53125	52	102075	100
25 - 29	47323	48	51315	52	98638	100
30 - 34	39128	49.8	39517	50.2	78645	100
35 - 39	32838	49.7	33251	50.3	66089	100
40 - 44	23155	52.1	21249	47.9	44404	100
45 - 49	13210	47.2	14794	52.8	28004	100
50 - 54	11300	38.1	18371	61.9	29671	100
55 - 59	9565	41.4	13556	58.6	23121	100
60 - 64	9194	43.1	12155	56.9	21349	100
65 - 69	6700	46.4	7733	53.6	14433	100
70 - 74	5935	47.2	6645	52.8	12580	100
75 +	9018	45.7	10706	54.3	19724	100
Total	567140	49.2	585380	50.8	1152520	100

Table A6.1 Number of Women ,Children Ever Born, Births in the Last 12 Months , Average Parities and ASFR by Age Group, Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

Mashonaland Central

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	56879	22773	27775	50548	5807	0.889	0.1021
20 – 24	53125	42722	43347	86069	11485	1.620	0.2162
25 – 29	51315	62895	64103	126998	10071	2.475	0.1963
30 – 34	39517	65156	65024	130180	6688	3.294	0.1692
35 – 39	33251	66799	65666	132465	3972	3.984	0.1195
40 – 44	21249	47078	46273	93351	1050	4.393	0.0494
45 – 49	14794	36849	35417	72266	181	4.885	0.0122
Total	270130	344272	347605	691877	39254		

Table A6.2 Number of Women, Children Ever Born, Births in the Last 12 Months , Average Parities and ASFR by District of Residence,Mashonaland Central, Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(a)Bindura Rural

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	5848	2238	2716	4954	655	0.847	0.1120
20 – 24	5723	4776	4853	9629	1289	1.683	0.2252
25 – 29	5489	6876	7023	13899	1149	2.532	0.2093
30 – 34	4243	7011	7178	14189	752	3.344	0.1772
35 – 39	3444	6947	6779	13726	390	3.985	0.1132
40 – 44	2340	5286	5087	10373	116	4.433	0.0496
45 – 49	1712	4214	4058	8272	15	4.832	0.0088
Total	28799	37348	37694	75042	4366		

(b) Muzarabani

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	5820	2362	2887	5249	763	0.902	0.1311
20 – 24	5532	4862	4852	9714	1335	1.756	0.2413
25 – 29	5156	6993	6891	13884	1019	2.693	0.1976
30 – 34	4095	7421	7355	14776	757	3.608	0.1849
35 – 39	3362	7367	7188	14555	472	4.329	0.1404
40 – 44	2087	4966	4958	9924	105	4.755	0.0503
45 – 49	1444	3854	3591	7445	20	5.156	0.0139
Total	27496	37825	37722	75547	4471		

(c) Guruve

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	6058	2444	2998	5442	542	0.898	0.0895
20 – 24	5428	4343	4387	8730	1148	1.608	0.2115
25 – 29	5400	6329	6517	12846	1006	2.379	0.1863
30 – 34	4184	6858	6623	13481	693	3.222	0.1656
35 – 39	3598	7238	6963	14201	420	3.947	0.1167
40 – 44	2335	5189	4974	10163	117	4.352	0.0501
45 – 49	1739	4584	4204	8788	18	5.053	0.0104
Total	28742	36985	36666	73651	3944		

(d) Mazowe

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	11399	3854	5151	9005	1138	0.790	0.0998
20 – 24	10940	8430	8840	17270	2336	1.579	0.2135
25 – 29	10990	13262	13261	26523	2171	2.413	0.1975
30 – 34	8626	13377	13524	26901	1330	3.119	0.1542
35 – 39	6994	13020	12955	25975	798	3.714	0.1141
40 – 44	4648	9470	9560	19030	187	4.094	0.0402
45 – 49	3139	7243	6991	14234	22	4.535	0.0070
Total	56736	68656	70282	138938	7982		

(e) Mount Darwin

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	10576	4895	5825	10720	1079	1.014	0.1020
20 – 24	9647	7899	8102	16001	2054	1.659	0.2129
25 – 29	8821	11205	11322	22527	1767	2.554	0.2003
30 – 34	6831	11637	11555	23192	1211	3.395	0.1773
35 – 39	6104	12807	12453	25260	758	4.138	0.1242
40 – 44	3733	8649	8415	17064	228	4.571	0.0611
45 – 49	2540	6418	6296	12714	35	5.006	0.0138
Total	48252	63510	63968	127478	7132		

(f) Rushinga

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	3667	1540	1945	3485	336	0.950	0.0916
20 – 24	3079	2524	2527	5051	647	1.640	0.2101
25 – 29	2956	3638	3770	7408	561	2.506	0.1898
30 – 34	2342	4028	4050	8078	432	3.449	0.1845
35 – 39	2281	4661	4735	9396	292	4.119	0.1280
40 – 44	1308	2915	2864	5779	66	4.418	0.0505
45 – 49	835	2146	2069	4215	13	5.048	0.0156
Total	16468	21452	21960	43412	2347		

(g) Shamva

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	6064	2748	3047	5795	688	0.956	0.1135
20 – 24	5901	4912	4854	9766	1323	1.655	0.2242
25 – 29	5643	7053	7317	14370	1170	2.547	0.2073
30 – 34	4110	6941	6973	13914	745	3.385	0.1813
35 – 39	3379	6957	6894	13851	380	4.099	0.1125
40 – 44	2175	5072	4933	10005	120	4.600	0.0552
45 – 49	1622	4288	4155	8443	32	5.205	0.0197
Total	28894	37971	38173	76144	4458		

(h) Mbire

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	4041	1723	1892	3615	431	0.895	0.1067
20 – 24	3656	3119	2970	6089	810	1.665	0.2216
25 – 29	3470	4469	4619	9088	656	2.619	0.1890
30 – 34	2595	4683	4610	9293	438	3.581	0.1688
35 – 39	2239	4940	4904	9844	293	4.397	0.1309
40 – 44	1400	3546	3395	6941	76	4.958	0.0543
45 – 49	990	2689	2582	5271	21	5.324	0.0212
Total	18391	25169	24972	50141	2725		

(i) Bindura Urban

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	2749	785	1040	1825	140	0.664	0.0509
20 – 24	2596	1467	1575	3042	451	1.172	0.1737
25 – 29	2779	2480	2747	5227	484	1.881	0.1742
30 – 34	1991	2565	2521	5086	275	2.554	0.1381
35 – 39	1452	2220	2142	4362	134	3.004	0.0923
40 – 44	986	1596	1698	3294	31	3.341	0.0314
45 – 49	627	1135	1200	2335	5	3.724	0.0080
Total	13180	12248	12923	25171	1520		

(j) Mvurwi

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	657	184	274	458	35	0.697	0.0533
20 – 24	623	390	387	777	92	1.247	0.1477
25 – 29	611	590	636	1226	88	2.007	0.1440
30 – 34	500	635	635	1270	55	2.540	0.1100
35 – 39	398	642	653	1295	35	3.254	0.0879
40 – 44	237	389	389	778	4	3.283	0.0169
45 – 49	146	278	271	549	-	3.760	
Total	3172	3108	3245	6353	309		

Total

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	56879	22773	27775	50548	5807	0.889	0.1021
20 – 24	53125	42722	43347	86069	11485	1.620	0.2162
25 – 29	51315	62895	64103	126998	10071	2.475	0.1963
30 – 34	39517	65156	65024	130180	6688	3.294	0.1692
35 – 39	33251	66799	65666	132465	3972	3.984	0.1195
40 – 44	21249	47078	46273	93351	1050	4.393	0.0494
45 – 49	14794	36849	35417	72266	181	4.885	0.0122
Total	270130	344272	347605	691877	39254		

Table A6. 3: Number of Women , ChildrenEver Born,Births in the Last 12 Months, Average Parities and ASFR by Urban /Rural Residence,Mashonaland Central, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(a) Urban

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	7791	2178	3031	5209	451	0.669	0.0579
20 – 24	7586	4590	4793	9383	1317	1.237	0.1736
25 – 29	7963	7767	8139	15906	1371	1.997	0.1722
30 – 34	5972	7864	7959	15823	857	2.650	0.1435
35 – 39	4469	7112	6984	14096	396	3.154	0.0886
40 – 44	2865	4848	4886	9734	91	3.398	0.0318
45 – 49	1697	3256	3347	6603	8	3.891	0.0047
Total	38343	37615	39139	76754	4491		

(b) Rural

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	49088	20595	24744	45339	5356	0.924	0.1091
20 – 24	45539	38132	38554	76686	10168	1.684	0.2233
25 – 29	43352	55128	55964	111092	8700	2.563	0.2007
30 – 34	33545	57292	57065	114357	5831	3.409	0.1738
35 – 39	28782	59687	58682	118369	3576	4.113	0.1242
40 – 44	18384	42230	41387	83617	959	4.548	0.0522
45 – 49	13097	33593	32070	65663	173	5.014	0.0132
Total	231787	306657	308466	615123	34763		

		Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
Age of Women	Number of Women	Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	56879	22773	27775	50548	5807	0.889	0.1021
20 – 24	53125	42722	43347	86069	11485	1.620	0.2162
25 – 29	51315	62895	64103	126998	10071	2.475	0.1963
30 – 34	39517	65156	65024	130180	6688	3.294	0.1692
35 – 39	33251	66799	65666	132465	3972	3.984	0.1195
40 – 44	21249	47078	46273	93351	1050	4.393	0.0494
45 – 49	14794	36849	35417	72266	181	4.885	0.0122
Total	270130	344272	347605	691877	39254		

Table A6.4: Number of Women, Children Ever Born, Births in the Last 12 Months, Average Parities and ASFR by Level of Education of Mother, Mashonaland Central, Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(a)No Education

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	216	88	96	184	21	0.852	0.0972
20 – 24	182	168	182	350	35	1.923	0.1923
25 – 29	225	331	340	671	46	2.982	0.2044
30 – 34	184	334	321	655	14	3.560	0.0761
35 – 39	194	428	388	816	15	4.206	0.0773
40 – 44	222	523	535	1058	5	4.766	0.0225
45 – 49	330	913	891	1804	-	5.467	0.0000
Total	1553	2785	2753	5538	136		

(b)Primary

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 – 19	22741	10189	11388	21577	3051	0.949	0.1342
20 – 24	21508	19987	19971	39958	4954	1.858	0.2303
25 – 29	21452	29967	30089	60056	4386	2.800	0.2045
30 – 34	17304	31613	31610	63223	3098	3.654	0.1790
35 – 39	14848	32611	32070	64681	1910	4.356	0.1286
40 – 44	9202	22403	21840	44243	543	4.808	0.0590
45 – 49	7345	19198	18424	37622	113	5.122	0.0154
Total	114400	165968	165392	331360	18055		

(c)Secondary and Above

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 - 19	32928	12078	15774	27852	2620	0.846	0.0796
20 - 24	30218	21447	22079	43526	6266	1.440	0.2074
25 - 29	28163	30555	31694	62249	5408	2.210	0.1920
30 - 34	20428	30244	30156	60400	3328	2.957	0.1629
35 - 39	16395	29822	29343	59165	1865	3.609	0.1138
40 - 44	9602	18607	18563	37170	420	3.871	0.0437
45 - 49	3731	7626	7416	15042	34	4.032	0.0091
Total	141465	150379	155025	305404	19941		

(d) Not Known

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 - 19	25	19	16	35	7	1.400	0.2800
20 - 24	31	22	27	49	11	1.581	0.3548
25 - 29	52	57	60	117	6	2.250	0.1154
30 - 34	36	60	48	108	5	3.000	0.1389
35 - 39	37	74	68	142	3	3.838	0.0811
40 - 44	37	61	66	127	1	3.432	0.0270
45 - 49	39	97	106	203	-	5.205	
Total	257	390	391	781	33		

(c)Total Education

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 - 19	55911	22374	27274	49648	5699	0.888	0.1019
20 - 24	51940	41625	42259	83884	11267	1.615	0.2169
25 - 29	49894	60913	62184	123097	9846	2.467	0.1973
30 - 34	37956	62259	62138	124397	6445	3.277	0.1698
35 - 39	31475	62937	61870	124807	3793	3.965	0.1205
40 - 44	19063	41594	41004	82598	969	4.333	0.0508
45 - 49	11446	27837	26837	54674	147	4.777	0.0128
Total	257685	319539	323566	643105	38166		

Table A6.5: Number of Women , Children Ever Born, Births in the Last 12 Months, Average Parities and ASFR by Marital Status,Mashonaland Central, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.

(a) Never Married

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born					
		Male	Female	Total	Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
15 – 19	35846	11379	17312	28691	281	0.800	0.0078
20 – 24	7361	2773	3879	6652	281	0.904	0.0382
25 - 29	2455	1427	1713	3140	147	1.279	0.0599
30 - 34	1215	905	1081	1986	79	1.635	0.0650
35 - 39	753	673	772	1445	25	1.919	0.0332
40 - 44	452	419	533	952	9	2.106	0.0199
45 - 49	231	304	281	585	3	2.532	0.0130
Total	48313	17880	25571	43451	825		

(b) Married

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born					
		Male	Female	Total	Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
15 – 19	18810	10252	8977	19229	5181	1.022	0.2754
20 – 24	41831	36716	35785	72501	10572	1.733	0.2527
25 – 29	43872	56174	56361	112535	9389	2.565	0.2140
30 – 34	33249	57713	56609	114322	6222	3.438	0.1871
35 – 39	26906	57275	55469	112744	3719	4.190	0.1382
40 – 44	15860	37598	36518	74116	969	4.673	0.0611
45 – 49	10506	27628	26427	54055	157	5.145	0.0149
Total	191034	283356	276146	559502	36209		

(c) Divorced/separated

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born					
		Male	Female	Total	Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
15 – 19	1166	739	957	1696	300	1.455	0.2573
20 – 24	3437	2811	3209	6020	562	1.752	0.1635
25 – 29	3998	4113	4765	8878	422	2.221	0.1056
30 – 34	3218	3912	4438	8350	263	2.595	0.0817
35 – 39	2542	3593	4020	7613	114	2.995	0.0448
40 – 44	1586	2453	2709	5162	31	3.255	0.0195
45 – 49	973	1858	1860	3718	7	3.821	0.0072
Total	16920	19479	21958	41437	1699		

(d) Widowed

Age of Women	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Total Births	Averages Parities	ASFR
		Male	Female	Total			
15 - 19	77	66	52	118	22	1.532	0.2857
20 - 24	329	317	353	670	53	2.036	0.1611
25 - 29	910	1094	1187	2281	104	2.507	0.1143
30 - 34	1762	2548	2799	5347	117	3.035	0.0664
35 - 39	3003	5189	5332	10521	112	3.503	0.0373
40 - 44	3322	6568	6474	13042	41	3.926	0.0123
45 - 49	3063	7034	6807	13841	14	4.519	0.0046
Total	12466	22816	23004	45820	463		

Table A7. 1: Number of Women, Children Surviving, by Sex and Age of Mother by District, Mashonaland Central, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(a) Bindura Rural

Age of Women	Children Surviving		
	Male	Female	Total
15 – 19	2166	2642	4808
20 – 24	4345	4514	8859
25 – 29	6188	6466	12654
30 – 34	6268	6528	12796
35 – 39	6209	6178	12387
40 - 44	4695	4592	9287
45 - 49	3741	3577	7318
Total	33612	34497	68109

(b) Muzarabani

Age of Women	Children Surviving		
	Male	Female	Total
15 - 19	2264	2809	5073
20 - 24	4421	4541	8962
25 - 29	6319	6352	12671
30 - 34	6676	6630	13306
35 - 39	6482	6448	12930
40 - 44	4331	4398	8729
45 - 49	3352	3130	6482
Total	33845	34308	68153

(c) Guruve

Age of Women	Children Surviving		
	Male	Female	Total
15 - 19	2360	2931	5291
20 - 24	4004	4087	8091
25 - 29	5736	5990	11726
30 - 34	6218	6098	12316
35 - 39	6462	6288	12750
40 - 44	4612	4438	9050
45 - 49	3911	3684	7595
Total	33303	33516	66819

(d) Mazowe

Age of Women	Children Surviving		
	Male	Female	Total
15 - 19	3721	5040	8761
20 - 24	7755	8242	15997
25 - 29	12014	12258	24272
30 - 34	12103	12493	24596
35 - 39	11630	11813	23443
40 - 44	8385	8600	16985
45 - 49	6312	6236	12548
Total	61920	64682	126602

(e) Mount Darwin

Age of Women	Children Surviving		
	Male	Female	Total
15 - 19	4734	5720	10454
20 - 24	7309	7628	14937
25 - 29	10266	10589	20855
30 - 34	10593	10684	21277
35 - 39	11527	11341	22868
40 - 44	7646	7578	15224
45 - 49	5626	5554	11180
Total	57701	59094	116795

(f) Rushinga

Age of Women	Children Surviving		
	Male	Female	Total
15 - 19	1518	1919	3437
20 - 24	2360	2417	4777
25 - 29	3359	3539	6898
30 - 34	3705	3804	7509
35 - 39	4271	4397	8668
40 - 44	2667	2639	5306
45 - 49	1903	1869	3772
Total	19783	20584	40367

(g) Shamva

Age of Women	Children Surviving		
	Male	Female	Total
15 - 19	2652	2969	5621
20 - 24	4391	4482	8873
25 - 29	6311	6727	13038
30 - 34	6094	6269	12363
35 - 39	6130	6177	12307
40 - 44	4422	4339	8761
45 - 49	3713	3579	7292
Total	33713	34542	68255

(h) Mbire

Age of Women	Children Surviving		
	Male	Female	Total
15 - 19	1663	1856	3519
20 - 24	2849	2770	5619
25 - 29	4049	4287	8336
30 - 34	4224	4181	8405
35 - 39	4310	4417	8727
40 - 44	3084	2981	6065
45 - 49	2264	2180	4444
Total	22443	22672	45115

(i) Mvurwi

Age of Women	Children Surviving		
	Male	Female	Total
15 - 19	180	271	451
20 - 24	366	366	732
25 - 29	544	597	1141
30 - 34	575	590	1165
35 - 39	573	602	1175
40 - 44	360	360	720
45 - 49	245	247	492
Total	2843	3033	5876

Total

Age of Women	Children Surviving		
	Male	Female	Total
15 - 19	22030	27191	49221
20 - 24	39193	40545	79738
25 - 29	57110	59402	116512
30 - 34	58847	59654	118501
35 - 39	59662	59675	119337
40 - 44	41664	41504	83168
45 - 49	32100	31152	63252
Total	310606	319123	629729

Table A7. 2: Number of Women, Children Surviving, by Education and Age of Mother, By Sex, Mashonaland Central, Zimbabwe 2012 Census

(a) No Education

Age of Women	Children Surviving		
	Male	Female	Total
15 - 19	83	92	175
20 - 24	149	169	318
25 - 29	291	301	592
30 - 34	284	284	568
35 - 39	355	328	683
40 - 44	435	454	889
45 - 49	778	764	1542
Total	2375	2392	4767

(b) Primary

Age of Women	Children Surviving		
	Male	Female	Total
15 - 19	9721	11038	20759
20 - 24	18019	18423	36442
25 - 29	26808	27583	54391
30 - 34	28116	28618	56734
35 - 39	28702	28806	57508
40 - 44	19568	19400	38968
45 - 49	16755	16150	32905
Total	147689	150018	297707

(c) Secondary Above

Age of Women	Children Surviving		
	Male	Female	Total
15 - 19	11834	15558	27392
20 - 24	20039	20926	40965
25 - 29	28227	29722	57949
30 - 34	27814	28134	55948
35 - 39	27169	27129	54298
40 - 44	16940	17044	33984
45 - 49	6847	6833	13680
Total	138870	145346	284216

(d) Total

Age of Women	Children Surviving		
	Male	Female	Total
15 - 19	19	16	35
20 - 24	21	26	47
25 - 29	49	49	98
30 - 34	57	46	103
35 - 39	67	67	134
40 - 44	54	60	114
45 - 49	87	92	179
Total	354	356	710

Table A7.3: Percent Distribution of Orphans by Type of
Orphanhood Mashonaland Central Province, Zimbabwe 2012
Census

Type of Orphan	Number
Father Dead Mother Alive	307122
Father Alive Mother Dead	116812
Both Parents Dead	144255
Total	568189

Table A4.1: Distribution of Population Age 3+ by School Attendance by Sex Mashonaland Central Province

Zimbabwe 2012 Census

a) Never been at School

District	Males	Females	Total
Bindura	4312	6352	10664
Centenary	5411	8245	13656
Guruve	4895	8455	13350
Mazowe	8343	12648	20991
Mount Darwin	10217	17247	27464
Rushinga	2832	5844	8676
Shamva	4077	6804	10881
Mbire	3657	6686	10343
Bindura Urban	868	1155	2023
Mvurwi	209	251	460
Total	44821	73687	118508

b) At school

District	Males	Females	Total
Bindura	18720	17089	35809
Centenary	19685	17952	37637
Guruve	20358	18292	38650
Mazowe	34133	31565	65698
Mount Darwin	32435	31266	63701
Rushinga	13124	12426	25550
Shamva	18806	17486	36292
Mbire	13066	12120	25186
Bindura Urban	6316	6474	12790
Mvurwi	1550	1709	3259
Total	178193	166379	344572

c) Left School

District	Males	Females	Total
Bindura	32618	32361	64979
Centenary	29036	28420	57456
Guruve	28752	30249	59001
Mazowe	61437	60336	121773
Mount Darwin	49379	49752	99131
Rushinga	15731	16363	32094
Shamva	31535	31225	62760
Mbire	19305	18450	37755
Bindura Urban	11555	12598	24153
Mvurwi	2653	3026	5679
Total	282001	282780	564781

Table A4.3: Population Age 3 - 24 Currently at School by Single Age and Sex
Mashonaland Central Province

AGE	No Education		Primary		Secondary		Tertiary		Not known		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
3	1150	1312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1150	1312
4	3788	4195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3788	4195
5	7658	7830	1073	1123	-	-	-	-	9	5	8740	8958
6	5776	5478	6403	6956	-	-	-	-	3	5	12182	12439
7	1958	1672	12347	12748	-	-	-	-	5	4	14310	14424
8	587	531	13676	13885	-	-	-	-	-	2	14263	14418
9	229	158	14281	14657	-	-	-	-	1	-	14511	14815
10	91	92	14341	14419	-	-	-	-	2	2	14434	14513
11	32	35	13665	13822	-	-	-	-	-	2	13697	13859
12	35	28	17596	17333	363	498	-	-	2	3	17996	17862
13	21	12	11240	10206	1896	2825	-	-	2	2	13159	13045
14	9	11	7458	5228	4605	5799	-	-	3	1	12075	11039
15	10	17	3854	2079	6345	6637	-	-	2	2	10211	8735
16	10	4	-	-	8710	6795	-	-	3	1	8723	6800
17	5	7	-	-	7523	4635	-	-	1	1	7529	4643
18	1	1	-	-	4996	2520	35	37	1	2	5033	2560
19	4	1	-	-	2543	1009	64	71	1	-	2612	1081
20	-	2	-	-	1622	490	133	130	3	3	1758	625
21	1	1	-	-	667	210	167	147	1	2	836	360
22	1	1	-	-	358	119	188	145	2	-	549	265
23	-	2	-	-	172	71	153	126	2	1	327	200
24	2	3	-	-	99	64	191	106	2	3	294	176
Total	21368	21393	115934	112456	39899	31672	931	762	45	41	178177	166324

Table A4.4: Population Age 3+ by Age Group, Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed

Mashonaland Central Province Zimbabwe 2012
Census

AGE	No Education		Primary		Secondary		Tertiary		Not known		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
3 - 4	7995	8499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7995	8499
5 - 9	34989	33743	32020	34118	-	-	-	-	34	33	67043	67894
10 - 14	1146	961	72612	70029	2712	3750	-	-	15	14	76485	74754
15 - 19	253	216	27941	22741	32886	32864	38	64	43	25	61161	55910
20 - 24	146	182	17619	21508	29524	29589	660	629	60	31	48009	51939
25 - 29	126	225	15184	21452	29384	26760	1747	1403	65	52	46506	49892
30 - 34	85	184	12002	17304	24197	19043	2059	1385	75	36	38418	37952
35 - 39	83	194	9845	14848	20185	15267	2011	1128	55	37	32179	31474
40 - 44	70	222	5938	9202	14462	8663	2012	939	50	37	22532	19063
45 - 49	75	330	4480	7345	6495	3157	1344	574	55	39	12449	11445
50 - 54	148	648	6068	8913	3000	1490	764	304	49	93	10029	11448
55 - 59	116	474	5876	6637	1748	721	387	164	85	71	8212	8067
60 - 64	173	516	5730	5321	1084	369	227	110	60	65	7274	6381
65 - 69	129	320	4126	3139	653	163	181	55	57	43	5146	3720
70 - 74	174	320	3351	2173	379	110	129	30	58	43	4091	2676
75 +	290	525	4354	2684	288	108	157	30	112	104	5201	3451
NS	15	22	97	101	50	30	-	1	39	26	201	180
Total	46013	47581	227243	247515	167047	142084	11716	6816	912	749	452931	444745



REPUBLIC OF ZIMBABWE

Population Census 2012

IF A CONTINUATION QUESTIONNAIRE FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD MARK HERE

1. Who stayed the Friday night (17 August) here? Write the names of all adults, children and babies. Include visitors and persons temporarily absent (on night duty, travel, etc. not counted elsewhere), returning on Saturday morning (18 August). List all persons starting with the person who was heading the household on census night.

Person Number
 1 Head
 Spouse
 Son/daughter
 Parent
 Grandson/daughter
 Brother/Sister
 Other relative
 Non relative

B - FOR ALL PERSONS

Male
 Female

3
 7

4. How old was (name) at his or her last birthday?
 Enter age in completed years ("00" for children less than one year)
 EXAMPLE: NAME is 37

5. Does (name) have a birth certificate?

Yes
 No
 Not known

6. Where was (name) born?

Enter district or country code

7. Where does (name) usually live?
 Enter district or country code

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 550
 551
 552
 553
 554
 555
 556
 557
 558
 559
 560
 561
 562
 563
 564
 565
 566
 567
 568
 569
 570
 571
 572
 573
 574
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579
 580
 581
 582
 583
 584
 585
 586
 587
 588
 589
 590
 591
 592
 593
 594
 595
 596
 597
 598
 599
 600
 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612
 613
 614
 615
 616
 617
 618
 619
 620
 621
 622
 623
 624
 625
 626
 627
 628
 629
 630
 631
 632
 633
 634
 635
 636
 637
 638
 639
 640
 641
 642
 643
 644
 645
 646
 647
 648
 649
 650
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655
 656
 657
 658
 659
 660
 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 666
 667
 668
 669
 670
 671
 672
 673
 674
 675
 676
 677
 678
 679
 680
 681
 682
 683
 684
 685
 686
 687
 688
 689
 690
 691
 692
 693
 694
 695
 696
 697
 698
 699
 700
 701
 702
 703
 704
 705
 706
 707
 708
 709
 710
 711
 712
 713
 714
 715
 716
 717
 718
 719
 720
 721
 722
 723
 724
 725
 726
 727
 728
 729
 730
 731
 732
 733
 734
 735
 736
 737
 738
 739
 740
 741
 742
 743
 744
 745
 746
 747
 748
 749
 750
 751
 752
 753
 754
 755
 756
 757
 758
 759
 760
 761
 762
 763
 764
 765
 766
 767
 768
 769
 770
 771
 772
 773
 774
 775
 776
 777
 778
 779
 780
 781
 782
 783
 784
 785
 786
 787
 788
 789
 790
 791
 792
 793
 794
 795
 796
 797
 798
 799
 800
 801
 802
 803
 804
 805
 806
 807
 808
 809
 8010
 8011
 8012
 8013
 8014
 8015
 8016
 8017
 8018
 8019
 8020
 8021
 8022
 8023
 8024
 8025
 8026
 8027
 8028
 8029
 8030
 8031
 8032
 8033
 8034
 8035
 8036
 8037
 8038
 8039
 8040
 8041
 8042
 8043
 8044
 8045
 8046
 8047
 8048
 8049
 8050
 8051
 8052
 8053
 8054
 8055
 8056
 8057
 8058
 8059
 8060
 8061
 8062
 8063
 8064
 8065
 8066
 8067
 8068
 8069
 8070
 8071
 8072
 8073
 8074
 8075
 8076
 8077
 8078
 8079
 8080
 8081
 8082
 8083
 8084
 8085
 8086
 8087
 8088
 8089
 8090
 8091
 8092
 8093
 8094
 8095
 8096
 8097
 8098
 8099
 80100
 80101
 80102
 80103
 80104
 80105
 80106
 80107
 80108
 80109
 80110
 80111
 80112
 80113
 80114
 80115
 80116
 80117
 80118
 80119
 80120
 80121
 80122
 80123
 80124
 80125
 80126
 80127
 80128
 80129
 80130
 80131
 80132
 80133
 80134
 80135
 80136
 80137
 80138
 80139
 80140
 80141
 80142
 80143
 80144
 80145
 80146
 80147
 80148
 80149
 80150
 80151
 80152
 80153
 80154
 80155
 80156
 80157
 80158
 80159
 80160
 80161
 80162
 80163
 80164
 80165
 80166
 80167
 80168
 80169
 80170
 80171
 80172
 80173
 80174
 80175
 80176
 80177
 80178
 80179
 80180
 80181
 80182
 80183
 80184
 80185
 80186
 80187
 80188
 80189
 80190
 80191
 80192
 80193
 80194
 80195
 80196
 80197
 80198
 80199
 80200
 80201
 80202
 80203
 80204
 80205
 80206
 80207
 80208
 80209
 80210
 80211
 80212
 80213
 80214
 80215
 80216
 80217
 80218
 80219
 80220
 80221
 80222
 80223
 80224
 80225
 80226
 80227
 80228
 80229
 80230
 80231
 80232
 80233
 80234
 80235
 80236
 80237
 80238
 80239
 80240
 80241
 80242
 80243
 80244
 80245
 80246
 80247
 80248
 80249
 80250
 80251
 80252
 80253
 80254
 80255
 80256
 80257
 80258
 80259
 80260
 80261
 80262
 80263
 80264
 80265
 80266
 80267
 80268
 80269
 80270
 80271
 80272
 80273
 80274
 80275
 80276
 80277
 80278
 80279
 80280
 80281
 80282
 80283
 80284
 80285
 80286
 80287
 80288
 80289
 80290
 80291
 80292
 80293
 80294
 80295
 80296
 80297
 80298
 80299
 80300
 80301
 80302
 80303
 80304
 80305
 80306
 80307
 80308
 80309
 80310
 80311
 80312
 80313
 80314
 80315
 80316
 80317
 80318
 80319
 80320
 80321
 80322
 80323
 80324
 80325
 80326
 80327
 80328
 80329
 80330
 80331
 80332
 80333
 80334
 80335
 80336
 80337
 80338
 80339
 80340
 80341
 80342
 80343
 80344
 80345
 80346
 80347
 80348
 80349
 80350
 80351
 80352
 80353
 80354
 80355
 80356
 80357
 80358
 80359
 80360
 80361
 80362
 80363
 80364
 80365
 80366
 80367
 80368
 80369
 80370
 80371
 80372
 80373
 80374
 80375
 80376
 80377
 80378
 80379
 80380
 80381
 80382
 80383
 80384
 80385
 80386
 80387
 80388
 80389
 80390
 80391
 80392
 80393
 80394
 80395
 80396
 80397
 80398
 80399
 80400
 80401
 80402
 80403
 80404
 80405
 80406
 80407
 80408
 80409
 80410
 80411
 80412
 80413
 80414
 80415
 80416
 80417
 80418
 80419
 80420
 80421
 80422
 80423
 80424
 80425
 80426
 80427
 80428
 80429
 80430
 80431
 80432
 80433
 80434
 80435
 80436
 80437
 80438
 80439
 80440
 80441
 80442
 80443
 80444
 80445
 80446
 80447
 80448
 80449
 80450
 80451
 80452
 80453
 80454
 80455
 80456
 80457
 80458
 80459
 80460
 80461
 80462
 80463
 80464
 80465
 80466
 80467
 80468
 80469
 80470
 80471
 80472
 80473
 80474
 80475
 80476
 80477
 80478
 80479
 80480
 80481
 80482
 80483
 80484
 80485
 80486
 80487
 80488
 80489
 80490
 80491
 80492
 80493
 80494
 80495
 80496
 80497
 80498
 80499
 80500
 80501
 80502
 80503
 80504
 80505
 80506
 80507
 80508
 80509
 80510
 80511
 80512
 80513
 80514
 80515
 80516
 80517
 80518
 80519
 80520
 80521
 80522
 80523
 80524
 80525
 80526
 80527
 80528
 80529
 80530
 80531
 80532
 80533
 80534
 80535
 80536
 80537
 80538
 80539
 80540
 80541
 80542
 80543
 80544
 80545
 80546
 80547
 80548
 80549
 80550
 80551
 80552
 80553
 80554
 80555
 80556
 80557
 80558
 80559
 80560
 80561
 80562
 80563
 80564
 80565
 80566
 80567
 80568
 80569
 80570
 80571
 80572
 80573
 8

CONFIDENTIAL WHEN COMPLETED

F – LIVING CONDITIONS	
28. What is the tenure status of the household?	WATER FOR DRINKING AND COOKING
Owner/Purchaser	31a. Main water source
Tenant	Piped water inside house
Lodger	Piped water outside house
Tied accommodation	Communal tap
Other	Well/borehole protected
	Well - unprotected
	River/Stream/Dam
	Other (specify below)
	<input type="text"/>
29. Type of dwelling unit	32. What type of toilet facility is used most by this household?
Traditional	Flush
Mixed	Blair
Detached	Pit
Semi-detached	Communal
Flat/Townhouse	None
Shack	
Other	
30. Does dwelling unit have electricity?	33. What is the household's main source of energy for cooking?
Yes	Wood
No	Paraffin
	Electricity
	Gas
	Coal
	Other (specify below)
	<input type="text"/>

G – DEATHS IN THE HOUSEHOLD			
34. Did any deaths occur in the household Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (If Yes, go to Question 35)			
Death number	35. Was the deceased male or female?	36. How old was the deceased?	ONLY FOR WOMEN AGE 15-49
		Age in completed years	
1	Male	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
	Female	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2	Male	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
	Female	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3	Male	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
	Female	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4	Male	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
	Female	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5	Male	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
	Female	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6	Male	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
	Female	<input type="checkbox"/>	

H – TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD			
MALES	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 26 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 32 <input type="checkbox"/> 33 <input type="checkbox"/> 34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 44 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 <input type="checkbox"/> 51 <input type="checkbox"/> 52 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 54 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 <input type="checkbox"/> 56 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 <input type="checkbox"/> 59 <input type="checkbox"/> 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 61 <input type="checkbox"/> 62 <input type="checkbox"/> 63 <input type="checkbox"/> 64 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 <input type="checkbox"/> 66 <input type="checkbox"/> 67 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 69 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 78 <input type="checkbox"/> 79 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 81 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 83 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 85 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92 <input type="checkbox"/> 93 <input type="checkbox"/> 94 <input type="checkbox"/> 95 <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 <input type="checkbox"/> 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 99 <input type="checkbox"/> 100		
FEMALES	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 26 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 32 <input type="checkbox"/> 33 <input type="checkbox"/> 34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 44 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 <input type="checkbox"/> 51 <input type="checkbox"/> 52 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 54 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 <input type="checkbox"/> 56 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 <input type="checkbox"/> 59 <input type="checkbox"/> 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 61 <input type="checkbox"/> 62 <input type="checkbox"/> 63 <input type="checkbox"/> 64 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 <input type="checkbox"/> 66 <input type="checkbox"/> 67 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 69 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 78 <input type="checkbox"/> 79 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 81 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 83 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 85 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92 <input type="checkbox"/> 93 <input type="checkbox"/> 94 <input type="checkbox"/> 95 <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 <input type="checkbox"/> 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 99 <input type="checkbox"/> 100		
TOTAL	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 25 <input type="checkbox"/> 26 <input type="checkbox"/> 27 <input type="checkbox"/> 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 29 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 32 <input type="checkbox"/> 33 <input type="checkbox"/> 34 <input type="checkbox"/> 35 <input type="checkbox"/> 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 37 <input type="checkbox"/> 38 <input type="checkbox"/> 39 <input type="checkbox"/> 40 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 <input type="checkbox"/> 43 <input type="checkbox"/> 44 <input type="checkbox"/> 45 <input type="checkbox"/> 46 <input type="checkbox"/> 47 <input type="checkbox"/> 48 <input type="checkbox"/> 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 <input type="checkbox"/> 51 <input type="checkbox"/> 52 <input type="checkbox"/> 53 <input type="checkbox"/> 54 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 <input type="checkbox"/> 56 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 <input type="checkbox"/> 59 <input type="checkbox"/> 60 <input type="checkbox"/> 61 <input type="checkbox"/> 62 <input type="checkbox"/> 63 <input type="checkbox"/> 64 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 <input type="checkbox"/> 66 <input type="checkbox"/> 67 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 <input type="checkbox"/> 69 <input type="checkbox"/> 70 <input type="checkbox"/> 71 <input type="checkbox"/> 72 <input type="checkbox"/> 73 <input type="checkbox"/> 74 <input type="checkbox"/> 75 <input type="checkbox"/> 76 <input type="checkbox"/> 77 <input type="checkbox"/> 78 <input type="checkbox"/> 79 <input type="checkbox"/> 80 <input type="checkbox"/> 81 <input type="checkbox"/> 82 <input type="checkbox"/> 83 <input type="checkbox"/> 84 <input type="checkbox"/> 85 <input type="checkbox"/> 86 <input type="checkbox"/> 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 88 <input type="checkbox"/> 89 <input type="checkbox"/> 90 <input type="checkbox"/> 91 <input type="checkbox"/> 92 <input type="checkbox"/> 93 <input type="checkbox"/> 94 <input type="checkbox"/> 95 <input type="checkbox"/> 96 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 <input type="checkbox"/> 98 <input type="checkbox"/> 99 <input type="checkbox"/> 100		
Physical Address of the Household			
IF THE HOUSEHOLD CONTINUES ON THE NEXT QUESTIONNAIRE, MARK THIS BOX <input type="checkbox"/>			

GENERAL COMMENTS	
<input type="text"/>	

ENUMERATOR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	E.A. SUPERVISOR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DISTRICT SUPERVISOR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
---	--	--

CONFIDENTIAL WHEN COMPLETED